

# Stephen's Kitchen

*A collection of Fisher Family Favorite Recipes.*

# Contents

## ... A

1-2-3-4 Cake	2
4th of July Parfait	3

## A

Abby's Pecan Pie	5
Almond Cake with Berries	6
Ancho Chili Sauce	7
Antipasto Pasta Salad	8
Apple and Cinnamon Pancakes	9
Artichoke Blue Cheese Bisque	10
Artichoke Pizza	11
Asparagus Flan with Cheese Sauce	12
Asparagus Mimosa	13
Asparagus with Soy-Ginger Vinaigrette	14
Asparagus with Yellow Pepper Sauce	15
Asparagus, Grilled With Orange Mayonnaise	16
Au Gratin Potatoes	17

## B

Bacon and Rice Salad	19
Baked French Toast With Cardamom & Marmalade	20
Baked Ziti with Spicy Pork and Sausage Ragu	21
Balsamic Roasted Carrots	22
Banana Berry French Toast	23
Banana Cream Pancakes	24
Barbara's Famous White Chocolate Raspberry Supremes	25
Basil-marinated Swordfish	26
Beer Marinated Steaks with Peppercorn Sauce	27
Belgian Waffles	28
Betsy's Brownies With Cookie Dough	29
Betty Fisher's Shrimp	30
Blue Cheese Meatloaf	31
Blue Cheese-Crusted Steaks with Red Wine Sauce	32
Blueberry Buttermilk Pancakes	33
Blueberry Cheesecake	34
Blueberry Lemon Cake	35
Blueberry Macadamia Nut Coffee Cake	36
Blueberry Stuffed French Toast	37
Blueberry-Buttermilk Bundt Cake	38
Blueberry-Poppy Seed Brunch Cake	39
Breakfast Casserole With Sausage & Cheese	40
Bridget's Lemonade	41
Broccoli-onion Deluxe	42
Broiled Stuffed Tenderloin	43
Broiled Tomato Soup	44
Brownies with Cream Cheese Swirl	45

# Contents

Brunch Casserole	46
Buttermilk Pancakes	47
Buttermilk Pancakes 1	48
Buttermilk Pancakes a la Lillie	49
Buttermilk Pancakes With Blueberries	50
Buttermilk Pancakes with Maple Syrup Apples	51
Buttermilk Waffles	52
<b>C</b>	
Caesar Salad Dressing	54
Carrot Cake	55
Carrot Cake Inside-out Cookies	56
Carrot Loaf	57
Carrot-Orange Cake	58
Cheddar Bay Biscuits	59
Cheesecake Pie	60
Chicken Breast Stuffed With Spinach Blue Cheese	61
Chicken Casserole	62
Chicken Cheese Tortellini	63
Chicken Dijonnaise, Grilled	64
Chicken Florentine Panini	65
Chicken Francaise	66
Chicken Marengo	67
Chicken Salad	68
Chicken Tetrazzini	69
Chicken Veloute	70
Chili	71
Chocolate Cake with Cocoa Frosting	72
Chocolate Chip Oatmeal Cookies	73
Chocolate Ginger Pots de Creme	74
Chocolate Hazelnut Cake with Raspberries	75
Chocolate Layer Cake With Chocolate-raspberry Frosting	76
Chocolate Mousse	77
Chocolate Peanut Butter Bars with Hot Fudge Sauce	78
Chocolate Raspberry Frosting	79
Chocolate Spoonful Cake	80
Chocolate Velvet Pie	81
Chocolate-Peanut Butter Cake with Cream Cheese Frosting	82
Cider Spice Cake	83
Citrus Curd	84
Cocoa Meringue Torte	85
Coconut Cake With a Lemon Cream Cheese Filling	86
Coconut-Lime Cake	87
Coconut-peach Layer Cake	88
Company Chicken	89
Corned Beef and Cabbage	90

# Contents

Country Dijon Pork Chops	91
Crab Meltaways	92
Crabmeat Mold With Crackers	93
Cranberry Jello	94
Cranberry Nut Bread	95
Cranberry Orange Almond Bread	96
Cranberry-Walnut Pumpkin Bread	97
Cream Cheese Brownie Pie	98
Cream Cheese Cranberry Coffee Cake	99
Cream Cheese Frosting for Mango Banana Cake	100
Cream of Asparagus Soup	101
Creamy Autumn Potatoes	102
Creamy Bean Soup With Fresh Herbs and Spinach	103
Creamy Lime Sauce	104
Creamy White Bean and Chorizo Soup	105
<b>D</b>	
Decadent Peanut Butter Pie	107
Dianne's Mashed Potato Souffle	108
Dijon Reuben En Crouete	109
Dill Dip	110
<b>E</b>	
Egg & Sausage Souffle	112
<b>F</b>	
Fastknacht Kickles	114
Fettuccine with Zucchini & Mushrooms	115
Fresh Tomatoes with Egg Dressing	116
<b>G</b>	
Grandma's Fruitcake	118
Green Jello Mold	119
Green Peppercorn Sauce	120
Greens and Beans Rigatoni	121
Greens and Beans Soup with Escarole	122
Grilled Pork Tenderloin with Peach Sauce	123
Grilled Portobello Mushrooms	124
Grilled Portobello Mushrooms with Red Peppers	125
Grilled Surf and Turf With Spicy Shallot Butter	126
Grilled Swordfish with Lime Butter	127
<b>H</b>	
Hamburgers W/roquefort Cheese & Red Onions	129
Horseradish Lime Sauce for Scallops	130
Hot Crab Dip	131
Hot Cross Buns	132
<b>I</b>	
Italian Sausage and Tortellini Soup	134
<b>J</b>	



# Contents

Jim Dandy Salad	136
<b>K</b>	
Key Lime Pie a la Stephen	138
<b>L</b>	
Lasagne With Ricotta & Sausages	140
Lemon Cake with Strawberries	141
Lemon Chicken With Dill and Artichokes	142
Lemon Creme Brulee Tart	143
Lemon Curd	144
Lemon Frosting	145
Lemon Layer Cake	146
Lemon Layer Cake II	147
Lemon Lulu	148
Lemon Pudding Dessert	149
Light Buttermilk Pancakes	150
Lime & Cottage Cheese Salad Mold	151
Lime Chicken W/ancho Chili Sauce	152
Lime Mousse Cake	153
Lime Pork Tenderloin	154
Linda's Spicy Chicken	155
Linguine With Blue Cheese	156
Linguine with Sausage & Peppers	157
Lobster Stuffed Tenderloin of Beef	158
Lorraine's Orange Mold	159
<b>M</b>	
Macadamia Fudge Torte	161
Macadamia Nut Chocolate Chip Cookies	162
Macadamia Nut Pumpkin Cookies	163
Macaroni Cheese With Blue Cheese and Chives	164
Mango Banana Cake	165
Mango Curd for Banana Cake	166
Manhattan Red Clam Chowder	167
Manhattan-style Clam Chowder for the Crock Pot	168
Marge's Asparagus Canapes	169
Mary Ann Cake with Lemon Curd and Blueberries	170
Mary Ann Chocolate-Almond Cake	171
Mary Ann Mixed Berry Shortcake	172
Mary Ann Strawberry Shortcake	173
Mary Mertz's Meatballs	174
Mashed Potatoes With Blue Cheese and Rosemary	175
Mashed Potatoes With Horseradish	176
Meatloaf a La Searfoss	177
Meatloaf With 3 Cheeses	178
Meatloaf with Beef and Sausage	179
Melon Delight	180

# Contents

Milano Fall Pasta	181
Millies Broccoli Casserole	182
Mocha Macaroon Torte	183
Molten Chocolate Cakes	184
Molten Mocha Cakes	185
<b>N</b>	
N-m \$250.00 Cookie Recipe	187
New Potato & Green Bean Salad	188
Nora Hoffman's Vegetable Soup	189
Nut Crumb Cake	190
<b>O</b>	
Oatmeal Peanut Butter Cookies	192
Old Fashion Potato Salad	193
Onions Au Gratin	194
Orange Marinated Pork Tenderloin	195
Orange Mold	196
Orange Sherbet Salad	197
Oyster Stew	198
<b>P</b>	
Pasta Regina	200
Pasta Salad With Artichokes & Sun-dried Tomatoes	201
Pasta Shells Stuffed With Cheeses	202
Pasta Twists with Tomatoes, Basil & Brie Cheese	203
Pasta with Chicken, Spinach & Sun-dried Tomatoes	204
Pasta with Garlic, Broccoli...tomatoes	205
Pasta, Uncooked Tomato & Olives	206
Peach Cheesecake With Gingersnap Crust	207
Peaches & Cream Pie	208
Peanut Butter Cookies	209
Peanut Butter Cookies with Chocolate Chunks	210
Pear Kuchen	211
Pear Pie	212
Pear Soup I	213
Pear Soup II	214
Pecan Pie	215
Penne With Tomatoes & Olives	216
Penne with Tomatoes, Pesto & Artichokes	217
Penne with Veal & Tomato Cream Sauce	218
Poached Eggs With Roasted Tomatoes and Portabella	219
Pommes Lyonnaise	220
Pork Loin in Horseradish Crust	221
Pork Roast with Black Bean Sauce	222
Pork Tenderloin with Herb Crust	223
Portobello Burgers with Basil-mustard Sauce	224
Portobello Mushroom Sandwiches with Tahini Sauce	225

# Contents

Portobello with Sun-dried Tomatoes	226
Potato and Blue Cheese Gratin	227
Potato Gratin with White Cheddar Cheese	228
Prosciutto-stuffed Pork Tenderloin	229
Provincetown Chowder	230
Pumpkin Bread Pudding	231
Pumpkin Cobbler	232
Pumpkin Roll Cake with Cream Cheese Filling	233
Pumpkin Spiced Layer Cake	234
Pumpkin Swirl Bread	235
<b>Q</b>	
Quiche Lorraine	237
<b>R</b>	
Raisin Oatmeal Cookies	239
Raspberry Cream Cheese Brownies	240
Raspberry Cream Cheese Muffins	241
Raspberry Crumb Coffee Cake with Vermont Maple Frosting	242
Raspberry Freeze	243
Raspberry Jam Bars	244
Raspberry Oat Pancakes	245
Raspberry Razzle	246
Raspberry Riches	247
Raspberry Thumbprint Cookies	248
Ravioli with Tomato & Artichoke Sauce	249
Red Peppered Raspberry Chicken	250
Red Potato Salad with Onions & Olives	251
Red Raspberry Salad	252
Rice with Spinach and Feta Cheese	253
Roast Loin of Pork With Cranberry Glaze	254
Roast Pork With Hot Apple Coleslaw	255
Roasted Artichoke Dip	256
Roasted Red Pepper Bisque	257
Roquefort-stuffed Pork Chops	258
Rosemary Potatoes	259
Rosemary-cheddar Biscuits	260
Ruth's Hash Brown Potato Casserole	261
<b>S</b>	
Salsa Piccante	263
Saute Portobello with Capellini Galette	264
Scallops & Roasted Pepper Pasta	265
Scallops With Citrus Marinade	266
Scallops with Shallot Butter and Pine Nuts	267
Sea Scallops With Cilantro and Lime	268
Seafood Appetizers	269
Seafood Cocktail	270

# Contents

Seafood Mousse	271
Seafood Strata	272
Seared Scallops with Lemon and Dill	273
Sesame Chicken Marinade	274
Sesame Steak	275
Sherry Cake	276
Shredded Pork Tenderloin with Lime Sauce	277
Shrimp Allegro	278
Shrimp and Scallop Ceviche	279
Shrimp Scampi	280
Shrimp With Artichoke Pesto	281
Sicilian Meatloaf	282
Souffle Cheese Bake	283
Spicy Cashew Chicken	284
Spinach & Beans a la Joannie	285
Spinach Squares	286
Split Pea Soup a la Stephen	287
Strawberry Clouds	288
Strawberry Jello Mold	289
Strawberry Pie	290
Strawberry Salad	291
Stuffed French Toast	292
Stuffed Shells	293
<b>T</b>	
Three Cheese Chicken Breasts in Tomato Sauce	295
Three Cheese Lasagne With Sausage	296
Tiramisu Toffee Torte	297
Toffee Crunch Caramel Cheesecake	298
Tomato Aspic and Dressing	299
Tomato Dill Soup	300
Tomato Sauce for Lasagne	301
Tomato, Sweet Onion and Mozzarella Salad	302
Tortellini in Cream Sauce	303
Tortellini Salad	304
Tortellini Soup	305
Triple Chocolate Pudding Pie with Cappuccino Cream	306
Two Berry Coffee Cake	307
<b>V</b>	
Veal Scallopini Saltimbocca	309
<b>W</b>	
Waffles	311
Warm Crab and Spinach Dip	312
Wayne's In-laws Crabmeat Salad	313
White Bean Soup	314
White Chocolate & Maple Mousse	315

# Contents

Wonderful Cake	316
<b>Z</b>	
Zucchini Nut Bread	318

... A

---

# 1-2-3-4 Cake

Nancy Manzione

Servings: 4

Preparation Time: 15 minutes



*Add different extracts to change taste of cake. Add two tablespoons finely grated orange rind and one tablespoon grated lemon rind to batter.*

**1 cup butter**

**2 cups sugar**

**3 cups flour**

**4 eggs**

**1 cup milk**

**2 teaspoons baking powder**

**1 teaspoon vanilla**

Cream butter with vanilla. Add sugar gradually. Add eggs, 1 at a time and beat until creamy. Add flour 1/3 at a time, alternately with 1/2 cup of milk at a time. Add flour last.

May be baked in large tube pan at 350 degrees until done or 4 (8 or 9 inch) pans. May vary by adding 1 1/2 squares of melted chocolate to 1/2 of the batter by adding alternately with plain batter to make marble cake. Bake at 350 degrees for 20 to 25 minutes.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# 4th of July Parfait

*Times Union*

Servings: 6

**8 ounces cream cheese, softened**

**6 tablespoons powdered sugar**

**1 cup whipping cream**

**1 tablespoon lemon juice**

**1 pint blueberries, stemmed**

**1 pint raspberries**

In bowl, whip the cream cheese and powdered sugar til fluffy. Slowly add the whipping cream a little at a time. Beat until blended and smooth and fluffy, add lemon juice.

To assemble: In parfait glass, add 1 inch blueberries, top with dollop of cream, add 1 inch raspberries, top with dollop of cream, add 1 inch blueberries, top with dollop of cream, and end with raspberry garnish.

**Desserts**





---

# Abby's Pecan Pie

*Dear Abby*

Servings: 8

Preparation Time: 1 hour



*Top with ice cream, or even better freshly made whipped cream.*

**1 pie crust (9 inch), unbaked**

**1 cup light corn syrup**

**1 cup dark brown sugar, firmly packed**

**3 large egg, slightly beaten**

**1/3 cup butter, melted**

**1/3 teaspoon salt**

**1 teaspoon vanilla**

**1 heaping cup pecan halves**

Heat oven to 350 degrees.

Prepare pie crust.

In large bowl: combine corn syrup, sugar, eggs, butter, salt and vanilla; mix well.

Pour filling into prepared pie crust; sprinkle with pecan halves.

Bake for 45 to 50 or until center is set. (Toothpick inserted will come out clean when pie is done-start testing after 45 minutes).

If crust appears to be getting too brown, cover with foil.

**Desserts, Pies & Pastry**

---

# Almond Cake with Berries

*Gourmet*

Servings: 8



## For cake

**Butter for greasing pan**

**1/2 cup all-purpose flour plus additional for dusting pan**

**1 cup sliced almonds (preferably with skins 3 1/2 oz)**

**2/3 cup sugar**

**4 large egg yolks**

**3 tablespoons whole milk**

**3/4 teaspoon vanilla**

**1/4 teaspoon salt**

**2 large egg whites**

**For berry syrup**

**1/3 cup water**

**1/4 cup sugar**

**1 tablespoon fresh lemon juice**

**1/8 teaspoon almond extract**

**2 cups blackberries (9 oz)**

**1 cup raspberries (4 1/2 oz)**

**Garnish: confectioners sugar**

Make cake:

Put oven rack in middle position and preheat oven to 400°F. Generously butter a 9- by 2 inch round cake pan and dust with flour, knocking out excess.

Pulse almonds with 1/3 cup sugar in a food processor until finely ground. Transfer almond sugar to a large bowl and add yolks, flour (1/2 cup), milk, vanilla, and salt, whisking until combined (batter will be thick).

Beat whites with a pinch of salt in a bowl using an electric mixer at medium-high speed until they just hold soft peaks. Add remaining 1/3 cup sugar, a little at a time, beating at medium speed, then beat at high speed until whites hold stiff, glossy peaks.

Fold about one third of whites into batter to lighten, then fold in remaining whites gently but thoroughly.

Pour batter into cake pan and bake until cake is springy to the touch and a wooden pick or skewer inserted in center comes out clean, 18 to 20 minutes. Cool cake in pan on a rack 5 minutes, then invert onto rack and cool 10 minutes.

Make berry syrup while cake is baking:

Bring water and sugar to a boil in a 1-quart heavy saucepan, stirring until sugar is dissolved. Cool syrup 20 minutes, then stir in lemon juice and almond extract. Gently stir in berries.

Arrange cake, right side up, on a plate and spoon berries over top, then slowly pour fruit syrup evenly over cake. Dust with confectioners sugar if desired.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Ancho Chili Sauce

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 6



*This recipe goes with Lime Chicken with Ancho Chili Sauce.*

- 3 dried ancho chilies, torn**
- 2 tablespoons fresh lime juice**
- 1/2 cup mayonnaise**
- 2 tablespoons brown sugar**
- 1 teaspoon oregano**
- 1 teaspoon rosemary**
- 1/2 teaspoon ground cumin**

Place chilies in bowl and pour enough boiling water over chilies to cover. Let stand until chilies are soft, about 30 minutes. Drain, reserving 1/2 cup soaking liquid.

Puree chilies, 3 tablespoons soaking liquid and lime juice in blender until smooth. Transfer to small bowl. Whisk in mayonnaise, brown sugar, oregano, rosemary and cumin. Season to taste with salt and pepper.

**Sauces**

---

# Antipasto Pasta Salad

Nancy Driscoll



*The salad may be made 2 days in advance and kept covered and chilled.*

- 1 pound Rotini or Fusilli (corkscrew-shaped Pastas)**
- 2 garlic cloves**
- 1 tablespoon Dijon-style mustard**
- 1/3 cup red-wine vinegar**
- 2 tablespoons balsamic vinegar**
- 1 tablespoon water**
- 1/2 cup vegetable oil**
- 1 ounce Sun-dried Tomatoes (not Packed in Oil) (1/2 Cup)**
- 1/2 pound smoked mozzarella, cut into 1/2-inch cubes**
- 1 Pound Can Garbanzo Beans, drained and rinsed**
- 3 1/2 ounces sliced hard salami, cut into julienne strips**
- 10 Bottled Small Pepperocini (pickled Tuscan Peppers) (10 to 20)**
- 1/2 teaspoon dried hot red pepper flakes**
- 1 cup Loosely Packed Fresh Flat-leafed Parsley Leaves, minced**

Soak sun-dried tomatoes in hot water for 5 minutes, then drain well.

In a kettle of boiling salted water cook the rotini until it is tender and drain it. Refresh the pasta under cold water and drain it well.

In a blender blend the garlic, the mustard, the vinegars, the water, the oil, and salt to taste until the dressing is emulsified.

In a very large bowl toss the pasta well with the dressing and stir in the sun-dried tomatoes, the mozzarella, the garbanzos, the salami, the Tuscan peppers, the red pepper flakes, and the parsley. Chill the salad, covered, for 1 hour.

**Pasta, Salads**

---

# Apple and Cinnamon Pancakes

*Bon Appetit*

*Can be prepared in 45 minutes or less.*

**1 1/4 Cups Buttermilk**

**1 Large Egg, slightly beaten**

**2/3 Cup Quick-cooking Rolled Oats (not Instant)**

**2 tablespoons firmly packed light brown sugar**

**2/3 cup Firmly Packed Grated Peeled Granny Smith Apple, excess juice squeezed out**

**6 tablespoons all-purpose flour**

**6 tablespoons whole-wheat flour**

**1 teaspoon baking soda**

**1/2 teaspoon salt**

**1 teaspoon cinnamon**

**2 tablespoons vegetable oil plus additional for**

**brushing the griddle**

**maple syrup as an accompaniment**

In a bowl whisk together 1 cup of the buttermilk and the oats and let the mixture stand for 15 minutes.

In a large bowl whisk together the egg, the brown sugar, and the apple. Stir in the flours, the baking soda, the salt, the cinnamon, 2 tablespoons of the oil, the oats mixture, and the remaining 1/4 cup buttermilk and combine the batter well.

Heat a griddle over moderate heat until it is hot enough to make drops of water scatter over its surface, brush it with the additional oil, and drop the batter by half-filled 1/4-cup measures onto it. Cook the pancakes for 1 to 2 minutes on each side, or until they are golden and cooked through.

Serve the pancakes with syrup.

**Breakfast**

---

# Artichoke Blue Cheese Bisque

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 6



*The blue cheese adds a pungent note to this silky, warming soup.*

**1 tablespoon butter**

**1 onion, chopped**

**1/3 cup vermouth**

**2 packages frozen artichoke hearts (8 ounce)**

**3 cups low-salt chicken broth**

**1/4 teaspoon dried thyme**

**1/4 Cup Whipped Cream**

**1/4 Cup Blue Cheese, Crumbled**

**Fresh Chives, chopped**

Melt butter in heavy large saucepan over medium heat. Add onion and sauté until translucent, about 10 minutes. Add vermouth and simmer until all liquid evaporates, about 4 minutes. Add artichokes, broth, and thyme. Simmer until artichoke hearts begin to fall apart, about 10 minutes.

Remove from heat. Cool slightly. Working in batches, puree soup in blender until smooth. (Can be prepared 1 day ahead. Cover and refrigerate.)

Pour soup into saucepan. Stir in cream and blue cheese. Simmer over medium heat until cheese melts and soup is smooth, whisking constantly, about 2 minutes.

Season to taste with salt and pepper. Ladle into bowls. Sprinkle with chives and serve.

**Soups & Stews**

---

# Artichoke Pizza

Anita Virgilio

Servings: 4

Preparation Time: 20 minutes



**1/2 pound sweet sausage, casings removed**

**1 can artichoke hearts, drained**

**1/3 cup roasted peppers, drained**

**20 olives, pitted**

**2 tablespoons basil, fresh**

**1 cup mozzarella cheese, grated**

**1/3 cup parmesan cheese**

**1 12 inch Boboli pizza**

**1/2 cup oil with 6 garlic cloves pressed**

**1/2 cup feta cheese, crumbled**

Saute sausage and then drain on paper towel. Combine artichokes, peppers, 12 olives and basil in processor. Transfer to large bowl. Stir in sausage and mozzarella and parmesan cheeses.

Preheat oven to 450 degrees. Place crust on baking sheet and brush with garlic oil. Spread artichoke mixture over crust. Dot with feta cheese and top with remaining olives. Season with salt and pepper. Bake pizza until crust is golden and mozzarella is bubbly, about 15 minutes. Cool 5 minutes before cutting.

**Italian, Main Dishes**



---

# Asparagus Flan with Cheese Sauce

*Gourmet*

Servings: 8

*This savory flan has an intense asparagus flavor. Its texture is unusually tender for a flan, without a trace of egginess.*

## **For flan**

**2 lb asparagus, trimmed**

**4 large eggs**

**1 1/3 cups whole milk**

**2 tablespoons freshly grated Parmigiano-Reggiano**

**1 1/4 teaspoons salt**

**1/2 teaspoon black pepper**

**1/8 teaspoon freshly grated nutmeg, or to taste**

## **For sauce**

**1/4 lb Italian Fontina, rind discarded and grated**

**1/2 cup whole milk**

**2 large eggs yolks**

**1 tablespoon butter**

Make flan:

Put oven rack in middle position and preheat oven to 325°F. Butter an 8- by 2-inch round cake pan and line bottom with a round of wax paper, then butter paper. Steam asparagus in a steamer set over boiling water, covered, until very tender, 6 to 8 minutes. Purée asparagus in a food processor until smooth, 1 to 2 minutes. (You will have about 2 cups purée.)

Whisk together eggs, milk, cheese, salt, pepper, and nutmeg in a bowl, then whisk in asparagus purée.

Pour asparagus mixture into pan and bake in a hot water bath until flan is set and a wooden pick or skewer inserted in center comes out clean, 50 minutes to 1 hour.

Transfer pan to a rack to cool slightly, 10 to 15 minutes.

Make sauce while flan cools:

Put all sauce ingredients in a metal bowl, then set bowl over a pan of barely simmering water. Heat sauce, whisking until cheese and butter are melted, and then stirring with a wooden spoon, until sauce is slightly thickened and registers 165°F on an instant-read thermometer, 5 to 8 minutes. Remove bowl from pan.

Run a thin knife around edge of flan to loosen, then invert a serving plate over pan and invert flan onto plate. Remove pan and discard paper. Cut flan into wedges and serve immediately with sauce.

## **Vegetables**

---

# Asparagus Mimosa

Joan Fisher



*Start 30 minutes before you want to serve.*

**1 Large Egg**

**Asparagus Spears**

**1/2 Teaspoon Salt**

**Water**

**1/2 Cup Butter**

**2 Tablespoons Lemon Juice**

**1/4 Teaspoon Tarragon**

**Freshly Ground Black Pepper, to taste**

**1/4 Teaspoon Mustard**

Hard cook egg. Peel and coarsely chop. Set aside.

Steam asparagus spears until tender. Drain and place in skillet. Add butter, lemon juice, tarragon, pepper & mustard; over medium heat, heat until butter melts, stirring occasionally.

To serve: Arrange asparagus on warm platter. Pour butter sauce over asparagus, and sprinkle with egg.

**Vegetables**

---

# Asparagus with Soy-Ginger Vinaigrette

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 6

*Great recipe for outdoor grilling.*

**2 pounds thin asparagus spears (2 bunches), tough ends trimmed**

**1 tablespoon olive oil**

**table salt**

**ground black pepper**

**2 medium scallions, white and green parts, minced**

**1 piece fresh ginger (1-inch), minced (about 1 tablespoon)**

**2 small cloves garlic pressed through garlic press, or minced to puree (about 1 1/2 teaspoons)**

**3 tablespoons sesame oil**

**3 tablespoons soy sauce**

**1/4 cup lime juice from 2 large limes**

**1 tablespoon honey**

You can either broil in the oven, or for even better flavor, fire up the outdoor grill.

Toss asparagus with oil and salt and pepper, then lay spears in single layer on heavy rimmed baking sheet. Broil about 4 inches from heating element, shaking pan halfway through to turn spears, until asparagus is tender and lightly browned, 8 to 10 minutes.

Cool asparagus 5 minutes and arrange on serving dish.

Whisk scallions, ginger, garlic, sesame oil, soy sauce, lime juice, and honey in small bowl. Drizzle over asparagus and serve immediately.

**Vegetables**

---

# Asparagus with Yellow Pepper Sauce

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 8

Preparation Time: 15 minutes

**2 large yellow pepper**

**1/4 cup olive oil**

**1 tablespoon olive oil**

**1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh**

**2 pounds asparagus, trimmed**

Char peppers in broiler until blackened on all sides. Wrap in bag and let stand 10 minutes. Peel, seed and chop peppers. Place peppers and 1/4 olive oil in blender and puree until smooth. Add lemon juice and blend until smooth. Season with salt and pepper.

Cook asparagus until tender. Drain. Cool and toss with 1 tablespoon olive oil. Season with salt and pepper. Arrange asparagus on platter. Spoon sauce over asparagus.

**Vegetables**

---

# Asparagus, Grilled With Orange Mayonnaise

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 10

**1 Cup Mayonnaise**

**1/4 Cup Orange Juice**

**1 1/2 Teaspoons Grated Orange Peel, divided**

**2 Tablespoons Olive Oil**

**1 Tablespoon Fresh Oregano, chopped**

**2 1/2 Pounds Asparagus, trimmed**

Whisk mayonnaise, orange juice, 1 teaspoon orange peel, and cayenne in bowl. Season with salt. Cover and chill.

Prepare barbecue (medium heat). Whisk oil, oregano, and 1/2 teaspoon orange peel in large bowl. Add asparagus; toss. Arrange in single layer on grill rack; sprinkle with salt and pepper. Grill until just tender and slightly charred, turning often, about 7 minutes. Transfer to platter. Serve with orange mayonnaise.

**Vegetables**

---

# Au Gratin Potatoes

*Joan Fisher*

Servings: 6



**1/4 cup butter**

**1/4 cup flour**

**1/2 teaspoon salt**

**1/8 teaspoon pepper**

**1/4 teaspoon mustard powder**

**2 cups milk, or half & half**

**1 1/2 tablespoons horseradish**

**3 cups cooked potatoes, diced**

**1/2 cup grated cheddar cheese**

Slowly melt butter and blend with flour. Add salt, pepper & mustard.

Gradually add the milk, horseradish, potatoes & cheese.

Stir constantly until thickened.

Bake 375 degrees for 35 minutes uncovered.

**Potatoes**

B

---

# Bacon and Rice Salad

*Joan Fisher*

Servings: 8

Preparation Time: 45 minutes



*Cook the rice in chicken broth for extra flavoring.*

**8 slices Bacon slices, cooked, crumbled**

**3 cups cooked rice**

**1 cup frozen peas, thawed & not cooked**

**1/4 cup green onion, chopped**

**1 cup celery, sliced thin**

**1/4 cup pimiento, chopped**

**1/2 teaspoon salt**

**1/4 teaspoon pepper**

**1/2 cup mayonnaise**

**2 medium carrots, shredded**

Combine all ingredients in a large bowl. Serve cold. Can be made the day before.

**Rice, Salads**



---

# Baked French Toast With Cardamom & Marmalade

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 10

Preparation Time: 30 minutes

**1 1/4 cups orange marmalade**

**10 egg bread, 4X4 X 1 inch slices**

**1 1/4 cups whole milk**

**3/4 cup whipping cream**

**1/2 cup sugar**

**3 large egg yolk**

**3 large eggs**

**1 1/4 teaspoons ground cardamom**

**1 teaspoon grated orange peel**

**1 teaspoon grated lemon rind**

**Citrus Syrup**

**1 1/4 cups light corn syrup**

**3 tablespoons fresh lemon juice**

**2 tablespoons grated orange peel**

**1 tablespoon grated lemon rind**

**4 teaspoons sugar**

**powdered sugar**

Butter 15X10X2 inch glass baking dish. Spread marmalade evenly over 1 side of each bread slice. Cut slices diagonally in half, forming triangles. Arrange triangles crosswise in dish, marmalade side up and overlapping slightly.

Whisk milk and next 7 ingredients in large bowl. Pour custard over bread. Let bread stand 1 hour, basting occasionally, or cover and refrigerate overnight.

Preheat oven to 350, bake uncovered, until puffed and golden brown, about 50 minutes. Sprinkle with powdered sugar; serve with Citrus Syrup.

Citrus Syrup: Mix ingredients in small bowl, stirring until sugar dissolves. Let stand at least 1 hour.

**Breakfast, Eggs**

---

# Baked Ziti with Spicy Pork and Sausage Ragù

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 8

*Braised pork shoulder, spicy Italian sausage, and pancetta enrich the tomato sauce. Dried crushed red pepper kicks up the heat.*

**2 tablespoons olive oil**

**4 ounces thinly sliced pancetta, \* chopped**

**2 pounds Boston butt (pork shoulder), cut into 1 1/4-inch cubes**

**1 pound Italian hot sausages, casings removed**

**2 cups chopped onions**

**3/4 cup chopped carrots**

**3/4 cup chopped celery**

**6 large fresh thyme sprigs**

**6 large garlic cloves, chopped**

**2 bay leaves**

**1/2 teaspoon dried crushed red pepper**

**2 cups dry red wine**

**1 can plum tomatoes in juice, chopped, juice reserved (28 ounce) tomatoes**

**1 1/4 pounds ziti pasta**

**2 cups mozzarella cheese, grated**

**1/2 cup Parmesan cheese**

Heat olive oil in heavy large pot over medium-high heat. Add pancetta and sauté until brown and crisp. Using slotted spoon, transfer pancetta to bowl. Sprinkle pork with salt and pepper. Add half of pork to drippings in pot; sauté until brown, about 7 minutes. Transfer to bowl with pancetta. Repeat with remaining pork. Add sausage to same pot. Sauté until no longer pink, breaking up with back of fork, about 5 minutes. Add onions, carrots, celery, thyme, garlic, bay leaves, and crushed red pepper. Reduce heat to medium-low; sauté until vegetables are tender, about 10 minutes. Add wine and bring to boil, scraping up browned bits. Add pancetta and pork with any accumulated juices; boil 2 minutes. Add tomatoes with juice. Cover and cook until pork is very tender, adjusting heat as needed to maintain gentle simmer and stirring occasionally, about 2 hours.

Uncover pot; tilt to 1 side and spoon off fat from surface of ragù. Gently press pork pieces with back of fork to break up meat coarsely. Season ragù to taste with salt and pepper. (Can be made 2 days ahead. Cool slightly. Refrigerate uncovered until cold, then cover and keep refrigerated. Rewarm over low heat before continuing.)

Preheat oven to 400°F. Butter 15x10x2-inch glass baking dish or other 4-quart baking dish. Cook pasta in large pot of boiling salted water until tender but still firm to bite, stirring occasionally. Drain pasta; mix into ragù. Season mixture to taste with salt and pepper; transfer to prepared dish. Sprinkle both cheeses over. Bake until heated through and golden, about 20 minutes.

*Serving Ideas: \*Pancetta (Italian bacon cured in salt) is available at Italian markets and in the refrigerated deli case of many supermarkets.*

**Italian, Pasta, Pork & Ham**

---

# Balsamic Roasted Carrots

*Gourmet Magazine*

Servings: 4



**2 lb Carrots, Cut Into 3 1/2 by 1/2 Sticks**

**2 tablespoons olive oil**

**1/4 teaspoon salt**

**2 tablespoons balsamic vinegar**

Preheat oven to 425°F.

Toss carrots with oil and salt in a shallow roasting pan (1 inch deep). Roast carrots in middle of oven, stirring occasionally, until golden and tender, 25 to 30 minutes. Drizzle vinegar over carrots and shake pan a few times. Roast carrots until most of vinegar is evaporated, about 2 minutes more.

**Vegetables**

---

# Banana Berry French Toast

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 2



*Need 3 inch cookie cutter or round.*

**1/3 cup half and half**

**2 large egg**

**1/2 teaspoon vanilla extract**

**1/4 teaspoon cinnamon, ground**

**8 slices bread, 1/2 inch thick**

**4 large strawberries, hulled & sliced**

**1/2 medium banana, peeled and sliced**

**1 teaspoon vegetable oil**

**maple syrup**

Whisk half and half, eggs, vanilla and cinnamon in shallow baking dish. Using 3 inch cookie cutter, cut 1 round from each bread slice. Divide 4 sliced strawberries and banana equally over 4 bread rounds. Top each with another bread round, creating 4 sandwiches. Press on bread to compact.

Place sandwiches in egg mixture; let stand 2 minutes. Turn sandwiches over, let stand 2 minutes. Heat oil in skillet, add sandwiches and cook til golden on each side. Garnish with additional strawberries and serve with maple syrup.

**Breakfast**

---

# Banana Cream Pancakes

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 4

**3 cups buttermilk**

**2 large eggs, separated**

**2 1/2 cups flour, all-purpose**

**1 1/2 teaspoons baking powder**

**1 teaspoon baking soda**

**6 tablespoons butter**

**4 medium bananas**

**1 teaspoon salt**

**Banana Cream**

**4 medium bananas, peeled and sliced**

**1 cup apple juice**

**2/3 cup powdered sugar**

**1/4 cup fresh lemon juice**

**1 1/2 cups whipping cream, chilled**

Whisk buttermilk and yolks in large bowl to blend. Whisk flour, sugar, baking powder, baking soda and salt in medium bowl to blend. Gradually whisk flour mixture into buttermilk mixture. Beat whites in medium bowl until stiff but not dry. Gently fold whites into batter.

Preheat oven to 250F. Melt 2 tablespoons butter in large skillet over medium heat. Working in batches, drop batter by 1/2 cupfuls into skillet. Place 8 banana slices on each pancake, spacing evenly. Cook until pancakes are light golden, about 3 minutes per side. Transfer pancakes to baking sheet; keep warm in oven. Top with dollops of Banana Cream, and with Maple Syrup, if desired.

Banana Cream: Combine bananas, apple juice, powdered sugar and lemon juice in medium saucepan over medium heat. Cook until bananas are very soft, about 3 minutes. Using slotted spoon, transfer bananas to processor. Add 1/3 cup liquid from pan to bananas. Puree until smooth. Chill until cold. Beat cream in medium bowl until stiff peaks form. Fold whipped cream into chilled banana puree.

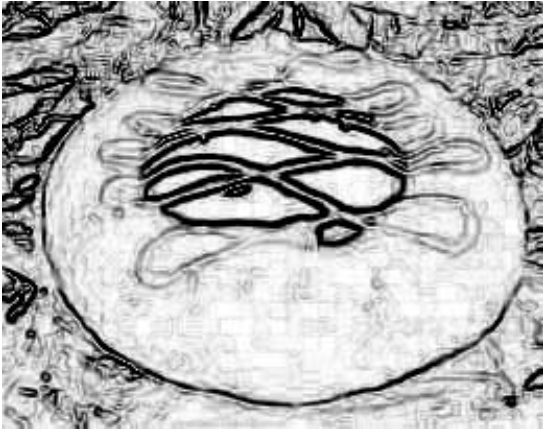
*Serving Ideas: Serve with maple syrup if desired.*

**Breakfast**

---

# Barbara's Famous White Chocolate Raspberry Supremes

Barbara Lyons



*Make Ahead Tip: Place undecorated cookies in a freezer container or bag, and freeze up to one month. Before serving, thaw for 25 minutes and decorate as directed.*

*Boo's tips: I form the dough into individual balls in my palms and then press a thumb print into the center and place them with care onto the greased cookie sheet. I use Nestle white chocolate chips instead of the baking bar. For the drizzled topping, I use a #2 decorating tip and a pastry bag and carefully swirl a design top of the cookie. Enjoy!!!!*

**8 ounces white chocolate baking bar**

**1/2 cup butter (no substitute)**

**1 cup granulated sugar**

**1 teaspoon baking soda**

**1/4 teaspoon salt**

**2 eggs**

**2 3/4 cups all-purpose flour**

**1/2 cup seedless jam**

**3 ounces white chocolate baking bar**

**1/2 teaspoon shortening**

MELT 4 ounces of the white baking bar over low heat while stirring continuously, set aside to cool.

BEAT butter in a large mixing bowl with an electric mixer on medium to high speed about 30 seconds or till softened. Add the sugar, baking soda and salt. Beat till combined. Beat in eggs and melted white baking bar till combined. Beat in as much flour as you can with the mixer. Stir in any remaining flour with a wooden spoon. Chop remaining 4 ounces of the white baking bar and stir into the batter. DROP batter by rounded teaspoons 2 inches apart onto a greased cookie sheet.

BAKE in a 375 oven for 7-9 minutes or till cookies are lightly brown around the edges. Cool on cookie sheet for one minute. Remove cookies from cookie sheet and cool on a wire rack. Store in an air tight container or plastic bag at room temperature for up to 3 days.

HEAT and stir the jam in a small saucepan over low heat till melted just before serving cookies. Spoon about 1/2 teaspoon of jam onto top of each cookie.

HEAT and stir the remaining white baking bar and shortening in a small saucepan over low heat till melted. Drizzle each cookie with some of the melted mixture. Refrigerate cookies about 15 minutes to firm chocolate, if necessary.

Yield: 4 Dozen

**Cookies**

---

# Basil-marinated Swordfish

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 8

Preparation Time: 15 minutes



**1/2 cup olive oil**

**1/2 cup vegetable oil**

**3 tablespoons dijon mustard**

**3 tablespoons fresh lemon juice**

**3 large garlic clove, minced**

**1 1/2 cups fresh basil, sliced**

**8 8 oz swordfish steak**

**lemon wedges**

Whisk olive oil, vegetable oil, dijon mustard, fresh lemon juice and minced garlic in large bowl. Stir in sliced basil. Arrange swordfish steaks in single layer and marinate in shallow glass baking dish for 3 hours, turning occasionally. Prepare barbecue. Grill fish until cooked, about 7 minutes to a side. Garnish with lemon wedges.

**Fish**

---

# Beer Marinated Steaks with Peppercorn Sauce

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 6

**6 12 Ounce New York Strip Steaks**  
**12 Ounces Dark Beer**  
**1/2 Cup Dark Brown Sugar, Packed**  
**5 Tablespoons Fresh Lime Juice**  
**3 Tablespoons Minced Red Onion**  
**6 Cloves Garlic, Chopped**  
**2 Tablespoons Worcestershire Sauce**  
**2 Tablespoons Mustard**  
**2 Tablespoons Olive Oil**  
**1 Teaspoon Ginger**  
**1/2 Teaspoon Hot Pepper Sauce**  
**Sauce**  
**1/2 Cup White Wine**  
**1 Large Shallot, Finely Chopped**  
**2 Tablespoons Four Peppercorn Mix\*, Crushed**  
**1 3/4 Cups Chicken Broth**  
**1 3/4 Cups Beef Broth**  
**1/2 Cup Whipping Cream**

Place steaks in single layer in glass baking dish.

Whisk beer, sugar, lime juice, onion, garlic, Worcestershire sauce, mustard, oil, ginger and hot pepper sauce in large bowl to blend. Pour Marinade over steaks, cover tightly and refrigerate overnight.

Bring wine, shallots and peppercorns to boil in heavy saucepan; simmer until mixture is reduced by half, about 5 minutes. Add chicken and beef broths and boil until reduced to 2 cups, about 25 minutes. Add whipping cream and cook until sauce coats spoon, about 6 additional minutes.

Prepare barbecue. Grill steaks until desired doneness. Drizzle sauce over steaks.

*Serving Ideas: \* A blend of black, white, pink and green peppercorns found in the spice section of many supermarkets.*

**Beef, Main Dishes, Sauces**



---

# Belgian Waffles

Stephen Fisher



*We used to serve these on special Sunday mornings at the chalet.*

**4 Large Eggs, separated**

**2 Cups Flour**

**1/4 Cup Sugar**

**2 Teaspoons Baking Powder**

**1 Teaspoon Salt**

**1 1/3 Cups Milk**

**6 Tablespoons Butter, melted**

**Blueberry Sauce:**

**1 Cup Fresh Blueberries**

**1/4 Cup Sugar**

**1 Tablespoon Water**

**1/2 Teaspoon Cinnamon**

**1/4 Teaspoon Nutmeg**

Beat egg whites until stiff, set aside.

In mixing bowl combine dry ingredients.

In separate bowl, beat milk, egg yolks and melted butter. Add dry ingredients & beat until batter is smooth.

Fold in beaten egg whites.

Bake until brown & crisp (about 4 minutes).

Blueberry Sauce: Combine all ingredients in saucepan, stirring occasionally bring to boil over medium heat. Reduce heat and simmer 5 minutes or until thickened.

*Serving Ideas: Instead of blueberry sauce, substitute with a strawberry sauce.*

**Breakfast**

---

# Betsy's Brownies With Cookie Dough

Betsy Ryan



*Make sure brownies are completely cooled before spreading dough.*

**1 Package Brownie Mix**

**1/2 Cup Butter, softened**

**1/2 Cup Packed Brown Sugar**

**1/4 Cup Sugar**

**2 Tablespoons Milk**

**1 Teaspoon Vanilla Extract**

**1 Cup Flour**

**1 Cup Chocolate Chips**

**1/2 Cup Chocolate Chips for Glaze**

Prepare brownies according to package in a 13 x 9 glass baking pan. Cool completely.

Cream butter with the two sugars until fluffy. Add milk and vanilla; blend well. Add flour; mix well. Stir in chocolate chips.

Carefully spread over cooled brownies.

Glaze: Melt 1/2 chocolate chips in small saucepan over low heat. Drizzle over cookie dough. Refrigerate.

**Desserts**

---

# Betty Fisher's Shrimp

Betty Fisher



*Betty made this for Jay's 50th Birthday Party. Delicious.*

**2 Pounds Shrimp, Cooked**

**1 Large Spanish Onion, sliced into rings**

**1 1/4 Cups Olive Oil**

**3/4 Cup White Wine Vinegar**

**1 1/2 Teaspoons Celery Salt**

**2 1/2 Tablespoons Capers, in juice**

**1 Dash Tabasco Sauce**

Mix oil, vinegar, salt, capers & tabasco sauce in small bowl.

In decorative bowl, arrange alternate layers of shrimp and onions. Pour marinade over all.

Cover and refrigerate overnight.

**Appetizers**

---

# Blue Cheese Meatloaf

Servings: 4



*Domestic blue cheese adds a nice twist to an old favorite.*

- 1 1/2 pound Ground beef chuck**
- 1/2 pound Ground pork (not sausage)**
- 1/2 cup Onion, minced**
- 1 cup Breadcrumbs**
- 2 Tablespoons Parsley**
- 1/4 cup Ketchup**
- 1 1/2 Tablespoon Dijon mustard**
- 2 Eggs, lightly beaten**
- 1/4 cup Milk**
- 4 ounces Blue cheese crumbles**

Combine all ingredients in a large bowl and mix well. Place in a lightly oiled loaf pan. Bake at 350 for 60 to 75 minutes (or until firm in the middle).

**Beef, Main Dishes**

---

# Blue Cheese-Crusted Steaks with Red Wine Sauce

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 4

*The Japanese-style breadcrumbs known as panko give the steaks a light, crispy crust.*

**4 tablespoons butter, chilled**

**3 cloves garlic, chopped**

**1 large shallot, chopped**

**1 tablespoon fresh thyme, chopped**

**3/4 cup beef broth**

**1/2 cup dry red wine**

**1/2 cup coarsely crumbled Maytag blue cheese (about 2 ounces)**

**1/4 cup panko (Japanese breadcrumbs)\***

**1 tablespoon chopped fresh parsley**

**4 1 inch thick filet mignon steaks (each 6 to 8 ounces)**

Melt 1 tablespoon butter in heavy medium skillet over medium-high heat. Add garlic, shallot, and thyme. Sauté until shallot is tender, about 5 minutes. Add broth and wine. Boil until sauce is reduced to 1/2 cup, about 12 minutes. Set sauce aside.

Blend cheese, panko, and parsley in small bowl to coat cheese evenly with panko. (Sauce and cheese mixture can be made 1 day ahead. Cover separately and chill.)

Preheat broiler. Melt 2 tablespoons butter in heavy large skillet over medium-high heat. Sprinkle steaks with salt and pepper. Add steaks to skillet and cook to desired doneness, about 5 minutes per side for medium-rare. Transfer steaks to rimmed baking sheet; reserve skillet. Press cheese mixture onto top of steaks, dividing equally. Broil until cheese browns, about 2 minutes. Transfer steaks to plates.

Pour sauce into reserved skillet. Bring to boil, scraping up browned bits. Boil 2 minutes. Whisk in remaining 1 tablespoon butter. Season with salt and pepper. Spoon sauce around steaks and serve.

**Beef, Main Dishes**

---

# Blueberry Buttermilk Pancakes

*Bon Appétit*

Servings: 12



*Serve these with bacon. For the ultimate breakfast, try cooking the bacon first, then pour off a bit of the grease, and cook the pancakes in the same skillet.*

**1 1/3 cups all purpose flour**

**3 tablespoons sugar**

**2 1/2 teaspoons baking powder**

**3/4 teaspoon salt**

**1 1/4 cups buttermilk**

**2 large eggs**

**2 tablespoons unsalted butter (1/4 stick) melted, plus more for cooking**

**2 cups fresh blueberries**

**Pure maple syrup**

Preheat oven to 250°F. Place baking sheet in oven. Whisk first 4 ingredients in large bowl. Whisk buttermilk, eggs, and 2 tablespoons butter in medium bowl; stir into dry ingredients. Fold in berries.

Heat large nonstick griddle or skillet over medium heat; brush with butter. Drop batter by 1/3 cupfuls onto griddle. Cook pancakes until brown, brushing griddle with more butter as needed, about 3 minutes per side. Transfer to sheet in oven to keep warm. Serve pancakes with maple syrup.

**Breakfast**

---

# Blueberry Cheesecake

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 10

*You must chill overnight to develop the blueberry flavor and give the filling time to set.*

**9 Whole Graham Cracker**

**1/2 Cup Old-fashioned Rolled Oats**

**3 Tablespoons Brown Sugar, Packed, golden**

**1/8 Teaspoon Salt**

**5 Tablespoons Unsalted Butter, melted**

**1 Teaspoon Vanilla Extract**

**Filling**

**1/4 Cup Water**

**1 Tablespoon Unflavored Gelatin (2 envelopes)**

**12 Ounces Cream Cheese, Philadelphia**

**1 Cup Whipping Cream**

**1 Cup Sugar**

**1 Tablespoon Fresh Lemon Juice**

**3 Cups Fresh Blueberries**

**Topping**

**1 Cup Heavy Whipping Cream, chilled**

**1 Tablespoon Sugar**

**4 1/2 Pint Baskets Blueberries**

**2/3 Cup Blueberry Jam**

**Crust:** Preheat oven to 350 degrees. Blend first 4 ingredients in processor until crackers are finely ground. Add butter and vanilla; process until moist crumbs form. Press crumb mixture onto bottom and 1 inch up sides of 9-inch-diameter deluxe springform pan. Bake crust until deep golden brown, about 12 minutes. Cool.

**Filling:** Pour 1/4 cup water into small saucepan; sprinkle gelatin over. Let stand 10 minutes. Stir over very low heat just until gelatin dissolves. Set aside. Blend cream cheese, cream, sugar, and lemon juice in processor until smooth. Add berries; puree until smooth (some blueberry bits will remain). With machine running, add warm gelatin mixture through feed tube and blend well. Pour filling into crust. Cover; chill overnight. (Can be made 2 days ahead. Keep chilled.) Run knife around pan sides to loosen cake, release pan sides. Transfer to nice platter.

**Topping:** Beat cream and sugar in medium bowl until firm peaks form. Spread cream mixture thickly over top of cheesecake. Place berries in bowl. Heat jam in small saucepan over low heat until just melted. Pour jam over berries; toss to coat. Mound coated berries in center of cream, leaving 1-inch plain border. Chill cake at least 1 hour and up to 1 day.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Blueberry Lemon Cake

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 12

*This cake is absolutely delicious. I recommend adding a little lemon extract if you want to zip it up a bit.*

**2 cups Cake Flour, Plus 6 Tablespoons Cake Flour**

**2 Teaspoons Baking Powder**

**1 teaspoon salt**

**3 cups blueberries**

**1 cup milk**

**2 teaspoons vanilla extract**

**1/4 Teaspoon Lemon Extract**

**1 teaspoon grated lemon peel**

**1 cup unsalted butter, room temperature**

**1 1/2 cups sugar**

**4 large eggs**

**Lemon Cream Cheese Frosting**

**8 Ounces cream cheese, room temperature**

**1/2 Stick unsalted butter, room temperature**

**4 1/3 Cups powdered sugar**

**1/4 Teaspoon Lemon Extract**

**1 teaspoon grated lemon peel**

**1 teaspoon vanilla extract**

Preheat oven to 350 degrees. Butter three 9-inch cake pans. Line bottom of pans with parchment paper, butter paper and dust with flour.

Sift cake flour, baking powder and salt into medium bowl. Transfer 1 tablespoon flour mixture to large bowl. Add fresh blueberries and toss to cover. Set remaining flour mixture and blueberries aside.

Stir whole milk, vanilla extract and lemon peel in small bowl. Using electric mixer, beat butter in another large bowl until light and creamy. Gradually add sugar, beating until mixture is light and fluffy. Beat in eggs one at a time. Beat in flour mixture alternately with milk mixture in 3 additions each, just until blended. Fold in blueberries. Divide batter equally among pans.

Bake cakes until tester inserted into center comes out clean, about 25 minutes. Cool cakes in pans on racks 10 minutes. Run knife around pan sides to loosen. Turn cakes out onto racks to cool completely. Peel off parchment paper.

Frosting: Beat cream cheese and butter in large bowl until light and fluffy. Gradually beat in powdered sugar. Beat in lemon peel and vanilla. Cover and refrigerate until just firm enough to spread, if necessary.

Assembly: Transfer 1 cake layer to platter. Spread 3/4 cup frosting over cake layer. Top with another layer, spread with 3/4 cup frosting. Top with third layer and spread remaining frosting over top and sides of cake. (Cake can be prepared up to 1 day ahead of time. Cover with cake dome and refrigerate. Let stand 30 minutes at room temperature before continuing.) Garnish cake with lemon peel strips, if desired and serve.

**Cakes, Desserts**



---

# Blueberry Macadamia Nut Coffee Cake

*KitchenAid Web Page*

Servings: 12



- 1 3/4 cups all-purpose flour**
- 1/2 cup whole wheat flour**
- 3/4 cup firmly packed brown sugar**
- 3/4 cup Butter or Margarine Chilled and Cut Into Small Pieces**
- 1 teaspoon baking powder**
- 1/2 teaspoon baking soda**
- 1/4 teaspoon salt**
- 3/4 cup buttermilk**
- 1 egg**
- 1 cup blueberry pie filling**
- 3/4 cup chopped macadamia nuts or  
blanched almonds**

Place all-purpose flour, whole wheat flour, brown sugar and butter in bowl. Attach bowl and flat beater. Turn to Stir Speed and mix until butter is the size of peas, about 3 minutes. Stop and scrape bowl. Remove 1/2 cup flour mixture. Set aside.

Add baking powder, baking soda and salt to flour mixture in bowl. Turn to Stir Speed and mix 30 seconds. Add buttermilk and egg. Continuing on Stir Speed, mix just until moistened, about 30 seconds. Do not over beat.

Spoon batter into greased 9 x 13 x 2-inch baking pan. Drop blueberry filling by tablespoonfuls on top of batter; swirl into batter. Sprinkle top with nuts and reserved flour mixture. Bake at 350 F for 30 to 40 minutes or until light golden brown.

**Breads, Breakfast**

---

# Blueberry Stuffed French Toast

Anita Virgilio

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 15 minutes



*Must prepare the night before.*

**12 slices white bread, crust removed, cubed**

**16 ounces cream cheese, cubed**

**1 cup blueberries**

**12 large eggs**

**1/3 cup maple syrup**

**2 cups milk**

**For Sauce:**

**1 cup sugar**

**2 tablespoons cornstarch**

**1 cup water**

**1 cup blueberries**

**1 tablespoon butter**

Arrange 1/2 of the bread cubes in a buttered 9x13 glass dish (sprayed with PAM). Sprinkle the cheese over the bread cubes. Sprinkle the blueberries over the bread cubes. Arrange remaining bread over the blueberries.

In large bowl, whisk eggs, syrup and milk til blended. Pour over bread mixture. Chill overnight.

Bake, covered, at 350 for 30 minutes. Remove foil and bake additional 30 minutes, until puffed and golden. Serve with sauce.

For Sauce: In small saucepan, stir together sugar, cornstarch and water. Cook over moderately high heat for 5 minutes or until thickened. Stir in berries and simmer, stirring occasionally for 10 minutes or until berries burst. Add butter and stir until blended.

**Breakfast**

---

# Blueberry-Buttermilk Bundt Cake

*Bon Appétit*

Servings: 12

*Using frozen blueberries in the batter will keep the fruit from sinking to the bottom of the pan as the cake bakes.*

**3 cups all purpose flour**

**1 tablespoon baking powder**

**1 teaspoon salt**

**1 2/3 cups sugar**

**3/4 cup unsalted butter (1 1/2 sticks) room temperature**

**3 large eggs**

**1 tablespoon grated orange peel**

**2 teaspoons vanilla extract**

**3/4 cup buttermilk**

**2 cups frozen blueberries**

**Powdered sugar**

Preheat oven to 350°F. Butter and flour 10-inch-diameter Bundt pan. Whisk flour, baking powder, and salt in medium bowl. Using electric mixer, beat 1 2/3 cups sugar and butter in large bowl until light and fluffy. Beat in eggs, 1 at a time. Beat in orange peel and vanilla. Beat in dry ingredients in 3 additions alternately with buttermilk in 2 additions. Fold in blueberries. Pour batter into prepared pan. Bake until tester inserted near center of cake comes out clean, about 1 hour.

Cool cake in pan on rack 10 minutes. Turn cake out onto rack and cool completely. (Can be made 1 day ahead. Wrap in plastic and store at room temperature.) Transfer cake to plate, sift powdered sugar over, and serve.

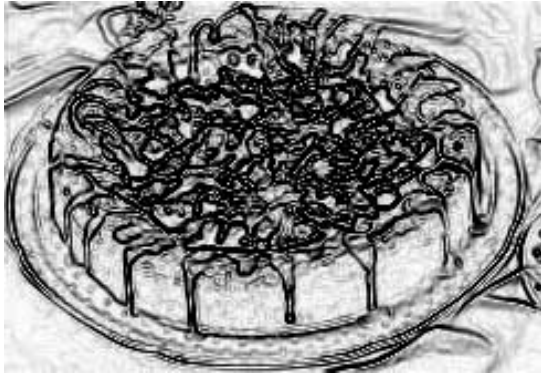
**Breakfast, Cakes**

---

# Blueberry-Poppy Seed Brunch Cake

*Gourmet Magazine*

Preparation Time: 30 minutes



**2/3 cup sugar**

**1/2 cup margarine or butter, softened**

**2 teaspoons grated lemon peel**

**1 egg**

**1 1/2 cups Pillsbury Best® All Purpose or Unbleached Flour**

**2 tablespoons poppy seed**

**1/2 teaspoon baking soda**

**1/4 teaspoon salt**

**1/2 cup sour cream**

**Filling**

**2 cups fresh or frozen blueberries, thawed, drained on paper towels**

**1/3 cup sugar**

**2 teaspoons Pillsbury Best® All Purpose or Unbleached Flour**

**1/4 teaspoon nutmeg**

**Glaze**

**1/3 cup powdered sugar**

**1 Teaspoon milk (1 to 2)**

Heat oven to 350°F. Grease and flour bottom and sides of 9 or 10-inch springform pan. In large bowl, combine 2/3 cup sugar and margarine; beat until light and fluffy. Add lemon peel and egg; beat 2 minutes at medium speed.

Lightly spoon flour into measuring cup; level off. In medium bowl, combine 1 1/2 cups flour, poppy seed, baking soda and salt; mix well. Add to margarine mixture alternately with sour cream, beating until well combined. Spread batter over bottom and 1 inch up sides of greased and floured pan, making sure batter on sides is 1/4 inch thick.

In another medium bowl, combine all filling ingredients; mix well. Spoon over batter.

Bake at 350°F for 45 to 55 minutes or until crust is golden brown. Cool 10 minutes; remove sides of pan.

In small bowl, blend powdered sugar and enough milk for desired drizzling consistency. Drizzle over warm cake. Serve warm or cool.

**Breakfast**

---

# Breakfast Casserole With Sausage & Cheese

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 15 minutes



*Must do ahead.*

**12 ounces breakfast sausage, ground, spicy**

**12 ounces breakfast sausage, ground**

**1 medium onion, chopped**

**8 large eggs**

**2 1/2 cups milk**

**2 teaspoons dry mustard**

**1/4 teaspoon salt**

**1/8 teaspoon pepper**

**1 cup Monterey jack cheese, shredded**

**1 cup cheddar cheese, shredded**

**7 slices bread, trimmed and cubed**

**Purchased salsa**

**warm flour tortillas**

Butter 13x9x2 glass baking dish. Cook both sausages and onion in skillet until cooked. Drain off all drippings. Beat eggs, milk, mustard, salt and pepper in bowl. Combine Monterey and cheddar cheeses in bowl. Place bread cubes in bottom of prepared dish. Spoon sausages over and sprinkle cheese mixture over sausage. Pour egg mixture over all.

Cover and refrigerate overnight. Preheat oven to 350. Uncover dish and bake until casserole is set and bubbling, about 30 minutes. Serve with salsa and tortillas.

**Breakfast**

---

# **Bridget's Lemonade**

*Bridget Driscoll*

Servings: 1

**2 Tablespoons Lemon Juice**

**2 Tablespoons Sugar**

**3/4 Cup Water**

**Ice Cubes**

Combine ingredients. Stir until sugar is completely dissolved.

Serve in tall glass over ice.

**Beverages**

---

# Broccoli-onion Deluxe

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 45 minutes



*Optional: Stir in 1 package Herb-ox chicken broth seasoning packets into cream cheese mixture.*

**1 pound broccoli**

**1 pound white onions**

**1/4 cup butter**

**2 tablespoons all-purpose flour**

**1/4 teaspoon salt**

**3 ounces cream cheese**

**1/2 cup sharp american cheese, shredded**

**1 cup soft bread crumbs**

**1 cup milk**

Cut up fresh broccoli and cook in boiling salted water til crisp-tender. Drain. Cook onions in boiling salted water til tender. Drain.

In saucepan melt half the butter, blend in flour, salt and dash of pepper. Add milk. Cook, stirring constantly, til thickened and bubbly. Reduce heat and blend in cream cheese til smooth.

Place vegetable in 1 1/2 quart casserole. Pour sauce mixture over and mix lightly. Top with American cheese. Melt remaining butter and toss with bread crumbs. Sprinkle atop casserole.

Bake 350 degrees for 40-45 minutes until heated through.

**Vegetables**

---

# Broiled Stuffed Tenderloin

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 8

*This is a great entree because it can be served either hot or cold. It can be stuffed the day before your party and cooked the morning of or right before your guests arrive.*

**3 pounds beef tenderloin (3 to 5)**  
**1 package fresh baby spinach**  
**1/2 medium white or yellow onion**  
**1 package baby bella mushrooms, sliced**  
**6 each sundried tomatoes rehydrated in wine, sliced**  
**6 ounces feta cheese or blue cheese**  
**1/4 cup brandy**  
**1 tablespoon chopped garlic**  
**kosher salt**  
**fresh ground pepper**  
**olive oil**  
**1 T butter**

Butterfly tenderloin 3/4 of the way through so that when you fold it over you have one flat cut of meat. Place meat between two pieces of plastic wrap and pound out until it is between 1/4-1/2 inch thick. It should almost be a perfect rectangle. Roll it up in the plastic and place in the refrigerator.

Next slice the onion into strips and cook in olive oil until they begin to sweat. Add the garlic & cook until it becomes aromatic. Throw in the mushrooms and brown slightly. Add the fresh spinach to the mixture & cook until it is wilted. Pour in brandy and cook the alcohol out. Remove from heat and cool.

In a separate bowl mix sundried tomatoes and cheese. Add the cooled ingredients and salt and pepper to taste.

Remove the tenderloin from the refrigerator and lay flat. Start by spreading all of the stuffing on one side of the meat, leaving enough room (1/2 - 3/4 inch) on the ends for it to spread out when you roll it. Begin to roll the meat evenly and as tight as possible. You should be rolling with the grain of the meat. Have some butcher string ready so you can tie it off after you have rolled it. Coat liberally with coarse salt and pepper (this is a very important step to ensure a good flavor profile of the meat itself).

Either refrigerate or get a pan with olive oil and a pat of butter very hot without burning it. Preheat broiler to 450 degrees. Place tenderloin in pan and sear on all sides to seal in the juices and flavor of the meat. Place pan in oven and broil until preferred doneness by using a meat thermometer. I usually cook it medium rare as it tends to cook a little more when you take it out of the oven to rest.

Let sit for at least 10-15 minutes before cutting. Slice meat into desired thickness. I prefer 1/2 inch slices. Fan slices out on platter for the most beautiful presentation of your party entree. If you would like to serve with a sauce. Heat pan dripping on stove and add some red wine to it. Serve on side or drizzle over meat.

**Beef**

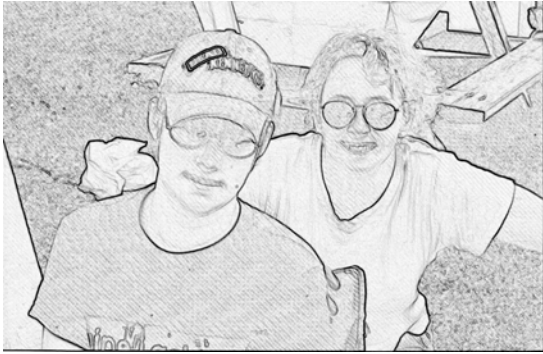


---

# Broiled Tomato Soup

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 6



*This was a chalet favorite after skiing.*

- 1 stick butter**
- 2 tablespoons olive oil**
- 1 large onion, sliced**
- 1 teaspoon dill**
- 1 teaspoon thyme**
- 1 teaspoon basil**
- 8 medium tomato, peeled**
- 3 tablespoons tomato paste**
- 1/4 cup flour**
- 3 3/4 cups chicken broth**
- 2 tablespoons sugar**
- 1 1/2 teaspoons salt**
- 1/4 teaspoon pepper**
- 1 cup whipping cream**
- 1/2 cup parmesan cheese**

Combine butter, oil, onion and herbs in saucepan, and cook til onion are softened and golden. Add tomatoes and tomato paste and simmer uncovered 10 minutes, stirring several times.

Blend flour and 1/2 cup chicken broth, stirring til dissolved. Add to tomato mixture with remaining stock. Increase heat to high and bring mixture to just below boiling point. Reduce heat and simmer 25 minutes, stirring frequently. Cook uncovered.

Puree in food processor in batches. Add sugar, salt and pepper.

To serve: Reheat soup, preheat broiler. Whip cream til stiff and fold 1/2 cup Parmesan cheese. Ladle hot soup into individual bowls, and dollop whipped cream over top. Broil 30-60 seconds. Serve immediately.

**Soups & Stews**

---

# Brownies with Cream Cheese Swirl

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 16

Preparation Time: 1 hour

## **SWIRL**

**3 ounces cream cheese**

**2 tablespoons unsalted butter**

**1/4 cup sugar**

**1 large egg**

**1 tablespoon flour**

**1/2 teaspoon vanilla extract**

## **BROWNIES**

**6 ounces sweet baking chocolate, chopped**

**3 tablespoons unsalted butter**

**1/2 cup sugar**

**2 large egg**

**1/2 cup flour**

**1/2 teaspoon baking powder**

**1/4 teaspoon salt**

**2 teaspoons vanilla extract**

**1/4 teaspoon almond extract**

**1 cup semisweet chocolate chips**

**1/4 cup walnuts, chopped**

Swirl: Preheat oven to 350°. Butter 8 inch square baking pan. Using electric mixer, beat cream cheese and butter in bowl until light and fluffy. Gradually add sugar and beat until well blended. Beat in egg. Mix in flour and vanilla. Set aside.

Brownies: Stir chocolate and butter in small saucepan over low heat until smooth. Cool slightly. Using mixer, beat sugar and eggs in bowl until slightly thickened, about 2 minutes. Mix in flour, baking powder and salt. Mix in chocolate mixture and extracts. Stir in chocolate chips and walnuts.

Spread half of chocolate batter in prepared pan. Using rubber spatula, spread cream cheese mixture over chocolate batter. Spoon remaining chocolate batter over top of cream cheese mixture. Using tip of knife, gently swirl through batter, forming marble design. Bake about 30 minutes, until tester inserted into center comes out with just a few moist crumbs. Cool in pan, then cut into squares.

## **Desserts**

---

# Brunch Casserole

Joan Fisher

Servings: 12



*How many family brunches have we served this?*

**4 cups bread cubes**

**2 cups shredded cheddar cheese**

**10 large eggs, slightly beaten**

**4 cups milk**

**1 teaspoon dry mustard**

**1 teaspoon salt**

**1/4 teaspoon onion powder**

**dash pepper**

**10 slices bacon slices, crumbled**

**1/2 cup sliced mushroom**

Butter 9 x 13 baking dish.

Arrange bread cubes in dish & sprinkle with cheese.

Beat together next 5 ingredients with pepper to taste & pour evenly over cheese and bread.

Sprinkle with bacon & mushrooms.

Cover and chill 24 hours.

Bake in 325 degree oven, uncovered, until set. About 1 hour. Tent with foil if top begins to brown.

*Serving Ideas: Assembly at least 12 to 24 hours before baking and refrigerate.*

**Breakfast, Eggs**

---

# Buttermilk Pancakes

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 4



*For variety, sprinkle berries, nuts or chocolate chips over the pancakes before turning them over on the griddle.*

**2 cups all purpose flour**

**3 tablespoons sugar**

**1 tablespoon baking powder**

**1/2 teaspoon salt**

**2 cups buttermilk**

**3 large eggs, separated**

**1 1/2 teaspoons vanilla extract**

Whisk flour, 2 tablespoons sugar, baking powder and salt in large bowl to blend. Add buttermilk, egg yolks and vanilla and whisk until smooth (batter will be very thick).

Using electric mixer, beat whites in medium bowl to soft peaks. Add remaining 1 tablespoon sugar and beat until stiff but not dry; fold into batter.

Melt butter on griddle or in heavy large skillet over medium-low heat. Working in batches, pour batter by 1/4 cupfuls onto griddle. Cook until pancakes are golden brown, about 3 minutes per side. Transfer to plates. Serve with syrup.

**Breakfast**

---

# Buttermilk Pancakes 1

*Williams-Sonoma Kitchen*

Servings: 4

*In baked goods as well as pancakes, buttermilk acts as a leavening agent when combined with baking soda. This creates gas bubbles, resulting in light, fluffy pancakes with a rich flavor.*

**2 eggs**  
**2 cups all-purpose flour, sifted**  
**2 Tbs. sugar**  
**2 tsp. baking powder**  
**1 tsp. baking soda**  
**1 tsp. salt**  
**2 cups buttermilk**  
**4 Tbs. unsalted butter (1/2 stick) melted**  
**1/2 tsp. vanilla extract**  
**1 Tbs. Vegetable Oil or Nonstick Cooking Spray**  
**Maple syrup for serving**

In a bowl, using an electric mixer, beat the eggs on medium speed until frothy. Add the flour, sugar, baking powder, baking soda, salt, buttermilk, melted butter and vanilla. Stir just until the batter is smooth and no lumps of flour remain; do not overbeat.

Heat a griddle over high heat until a few drops of water flicked onto the surface skitter across it. Lightly grease the griddle and the inside surface of the pancake molds with vegetable oil, or spray with nonstick cooking spray. Set the molds on the griddle and heat until hot.

Pour about 1/3 cup of the batter into each mold. Cook until bubbles form on top and the batter is set, about 2 minutes. Remove the molds and, using a spatula, flip the pancakes. Cook until golden brown on the other side, about 2 minutes more. Keep warm until all the pancakes are cooked.

Repeat with the remaining batter, adding more oil to the griddle as needed. Serve with maple syrup. Makes 12 pancakes; serves 4.

**Breakfast**

---

# Buttermilk Pancakes a la Lillie

*Williams Sonoma*



*Lillie just loves these.*

**2 large eggs**

**2 cups buttermilk**

**2 cups all-purpose flour**

**2 tablespoons sugar**

**2 teaspoons baking powder**

**1 teaspoon baking soda**

**1 teaspoon salt**

**4 tablespoons butter, melted**

**1/2 teaspoon vanilla extract**

**2 tablespoons vegetable oil**

**Maple syrup**

In a bowl using an electric mixer, beat the eggs until frothy, 2-3 minutes. Turn mixer off and add the buttermilk, melted butter, flour, sugar, baking powder, baking soda, salt and vanilla. Continue to beat just until the mixture is smooth, 2-3 minutes more.

Preheat griddle over medium heat. Add 1/3 cup of batter to griddle, cooking until bubbles appear on surface and pancakes retain their shape. Flip pancakes and cook an additional 2-3 minutes until bottoms brown.

Serve with butter and maple syrup.

**Breakfast**

---

# Buttermilk Pancakes With Blueberries

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 15 minutes



**2 1/2 cups flour, all-purpose**

**1/4 cup sugar**

**2 teaspoons baking powder**

**2 teaspoons baking soda**

**1 teaspoon salt**

**2 cups buttermilk**

**2 cups sour cream**

**2 large eggs**

**4 teaspoons vanilla extract**

**1 pint blueberries**

Whisk first 5 ingredients in large bowl. Whisk buttermilk, sour cream, eggs and vanilla in another bowl. Add to dry ingredients. Stir until batter is just blended, but still lumpy (do not overmix).

Melt 1/2 tablespoon butter on griddle over medium heat. Pour batter by 1/3 cupfuls onto griddle. Sprinkle with fresh whole blueberries. Cook until bubbles break on surface, about 3 minutes. Turn pancakes over, and cook until bottoms are golden, 3 minutes.

**Breakfast**

---

# Buttermilk Pancakes with Maple Syrup Apples

*Bon Appétit*

Servings: 4

*These delicious pancakes are light and moist; the texture is a cross between a crepe and a pancake. Avoid overmixing the batter (it's okay if there are lumps) to ensure that the pancakes will be airy.*

## **Maple Syrup Apples**

**2 tablespoons unsalted butter (1/4 stick)**

**3 large Golden Delicious apples (about 1 1/2 pounds), peeled, cored, cut into 1/2-inch-thick slices**

**1 tablespoon plus 1/2 cup pure maple syrup**

**1/2 teaspoon ground cinnamon**

## **Pancakes**

**1 cup all purpose flour**

**2 tablespoons yellow cornmeal**

**2 tablespoons golden brown sugar (packed)**

**1 teaspoon baking powder**

**1 teaspoon baking soda**

**1/2 teaspoon salt**

**1 cup buttermilk**

**1 cup plain whole-milk yogurt**

**1 large egg**

**1 1/2 tablespoons unsalted butter, melted**

**Additional unsalted butter**

**Additional pure maple syrup**

For maple syrup apples:

Melt butter in large nonstick skillet over medium-high heat. Add apples and 1 tablespoon maple syrup; sauté until apples are tender, about 5 minutes. Mix in remaining 1/2 cup maple syrup and cinnamon.

For pancakes:

Combine first 6 ingredients in large bowl; whisk to blend. Whisk buttermilk, yogurt, and egg in medium bowl to blend; add to dry ingredients and stir until just blended but still lumpy. Gently mix in 1 1/2 tablespoons melted butter.

Heat griddle or large nonstick skillet over medium heat. Spread thin coating of butter over griddle and let melt. Working in batches, drop batter by 1/3 cupfuls onto griddle, spacing apart. Cook pancakes until brown on bottom and bubbles form on top, about 3 minutes. Turn pancakes over and cook until bottoms are brown and pancakes are barely firm to touch. Transfer to plates. Repeat with remaining batter, adding more butter to griddle as needed.

Spoon apples over pancakes. Serve, passing additional maple syrup.

## **Breakfast**



---

# Buttermilk Waffles

*Williams-Sonoma Kitchen*

**2 eggs, separated**

**1 cup buttermilk**

**5 Tbs. unsalted butter, melted**

**1/4 tsp. vanilla extract**

**1 cup all-purpose flour**

**1 tsp. baking powder**

**3/4 tsp. baking soda**

**1/4 tsp. salt**

**2 Tbs. sugar**

Preheat a waffle maker according to the manufacturer's instructions.

In a large bowl, whisk the egg yolks. Whisk in the buttermilk, butter and vanilla until blended. Over a sheet of waxed paper, sift together the flour, baking powder, baking soda, salt and sugar. Add the flour mixture to the yolk mixture and whisk until smooth.

In another bowl, whisk the egg whites until stiff peaks form. Using a rubber spatula, fold 1/2 cup of the egg whites into the batter, then carefully fold in the remaining whites.

Cook the waffles according to the manufacturer's instructions. Makes eight 4-inch waffles.

**Breakfast, Eggs**

c

---

# Caesar Salad Dressing

Linda Neidl



*Toss with romaine lettuce, 1/4 cup Parmesan cheese, salt and pepper. Add 1 cup croutons that have been sauted in butter and t teaspoons garlic powder.*

**1/2 Cup Olive Oil**

**1/4 Cup Lemon Juice**

**1 Large Egg**

**1 Teaspoon Dry Mustard**

**3 Ounces Bleu Cheese**

**2 Drops Tabasco Sauce**

Combine all ingredients in blender until smooth.

**Salad Dressings, Salads**

---

# Carrot Cake

Stephen Fisher

Servings: 12

Preparation Time: 30 minutes



*This recipe originally came from Gourmet magazine. We've been making this since the 1970's! If you use baby carrots, you won't have to peel them. I find that the finer you grate them, the better the cake is.*

## **Cake**

**2 Cups Flour**

**2 Cups Sugar**

**2 Teaspoons Baking Soda**

**1 Teaspoon Salt**

**2 Teaspoons Cinnamon**

**4 Large Eggs, Beaten**

**1 Cup Oil**

**4 Cups Carrots (approximately 2 Lbs), Grated**

**1/2 Cup Walnuts, Finely Chopped**

## **Frosting**

**4 Tablespoons Butter, Softened**

**6 Ounces Cream Cheese, Softened**

**1 Tablespoon Vanilla Extract**

**1/4 Teaspoon Maple Extract**

**4 1/3 Cups Confectioner's Sugar**

Sift flour, sugar, baking soda, salt & cinnamon together in a large bowl.

Beat eggs until frothy, then beat in oil - use large bowl.

Gradually add flour mixture to oil and egg mixture. Add carrots and nuts.

Bake in 3 8" buttered and floured cake pans at 350 for 25-30 minutes, til done.

Cool 10-15 minutes on wire racks and then remove from pans.

**FROSTING:** Cream butter & cream cheese until smooth, gradually beat in sugar until smooth. Stir in vanilla and maple.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Carrot Cake Inside-out Cookies

*Gourmet*

Servings: 13

**1 1/8 cups all-purpose flour**

**1 teaspoon cinnamon**

**1/2 teaspoon baking soda**

**1/2 teaspoon salt**

**1 stick unsalted butter (1/2 cup) softened**

**1/3 cup plus 2 tablespoons packed light brown sugar**

**1/3 cup plus 2 tablespoons granulated sugar**

**1 large egg**

**1/2 teaspoon vanilla**

**1 cup coarsely grated carrots (2 medium)**

**1 cup walnuts (3 oz), chopped**

**1/2 cup raisins (2 1/2 oz)**

**8 oz cream cheese**

**1/4 cup honey**

Put oven racks in upper and lower thirds of oven and preheat oven to 375°F. Butter 2 baking sheets.

Whisk together flour, cinnamon, baking soda, and salt in a bowl.

Beat together butter, sugars, egg, and vanilla in a bowl with an electric mixer at medium speed until pale and fluffy, about 2 minutes. Mix in carrots, nuts, and raisins at low speed, then add flour mixture and beat until just combined.

Drop 1 1/2 tablespoons batter per cookie 2 inches apart on baking sheets and bake, switching position of sheets halfway through baking, until cookies are lightly browned and springy to the touch, 12 to 16 minutes total. Cool cookies on sheets on racks 1 minute, then transfer cookies to racks to cool completely.

While cookies are baking, blend cream cheese and honey in a food processor until smooth.

Sandwich flat sides of cookies together with a generous tablespoon of cream cheese filling in between.

**Cookies**

---

# Carrot Loaf

Wolfgang Puck

Servings: 6



*Wolfgang Puck personally autographed the cookbook that this recipe came from.*

**2 Pounds Carrot Slices, peeled**

**5 Ounces Butter**

**1/4 Pound Mushrooms, sliced**

**10 Ounces Frozen Chopped Spinach, thawed and drained**

**5 Large Eggs**

**4 Ounces Swiss Cheese, grated**

**1 Teaspoon Salt**

**1 Teaspoon Pepper**

Saute carrots in 2 ounces butter until tender. Chop coarsely and reserve in large bowl.

Saute mushrooms in 1 ounce butter until tender. Coarsely chop and add to carrots

Saute spinach in 1 ounce butter. When cool, add 1 egg and mix thoroughly.

Beat together the remaining 4 eggs and the cheese. Combine with carrots and mushrooms and mix thoroughly. Add salt & pepper. Taste and correct seasonings if necessary.

Line an 8x5x2 loaf pan with aluminum foil and butter foil.

Fill pan with half the carrot mixture, cover with the spinach, and top with the remaining carrot mixture.

Place in "bain marie" and bake at 400 degrees for 1 hour 15 minutes or until knife in center comes out clean.

Invert onto a warmed Serving platter and remove the foil. Slice loaf and serve immediately.

**Vegetables**

---

# Carrot-Orange Cake

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 12

**1 1/2 cups vegetable oil**  
**1 cup golden brown sugar**  
**1 cup sugar**  
**4 large egg**  
**1/3 cup orange juice**  
**1 tablespoon grated orange peel**  
**2 cups all purpose flour**  
**2 teaspoons baking soda**  
**1 teaspoon baking powder**  
**1 teaspoon ground cinnamon**  
**1 teaspoon ground ginger**  
**1/2 teaspoon ground nutmeg**  
**1/2 teaspoon salt**  
**3 cups finely grated peeled carrots**

**1 cup raisins**

## **FROSTING**

**2 8 oz cream cheese, room temperature**  
**1 cup unsalted butter**  
**6 tablespoons orange juice**  
**2 tablespoons grated orange peel**  
**5 cups powdered sugar, sifted**

Preheat oven to 350. Lightly butter 13x9x2 inch baking pan. Line bottom with waxed paper; butter paper.

Beat oil and both sugars in large bowl until well blended. Add eggs 1 at a time, beating well after each addition. Beat in orange juice and peel. Sift flour, baking soda, baking powder, cinnamon, ginger, nutmeg and salt into large bowl; add to sugar mixture and beat to blend. Stir in carrots and raisins.

Pour batter into prepared pan. Bake until tester inserted into center of cake comes out clean, about 55 minutes. Transfer pan to rack. Cool cake 15 minutes. Turn cake out onto rack. Remove waxed paper and cool.

Frosting: beat cream cheese and butter in large bowl until light. Beat in orange juice and 2 teaspoons orange peel. Add sugar; beat until smooth. Refrigerate until thick enough to spread, about 30 minutes. Using serrated knife, cut cake horizontally into 2 equal layers. Place 1 cake layer on platter. Spread with 1 1/2 cups frosting. Top with remaining cake layer. Using icing spatula, spread remaining frosting in thick decorative swirls over top and sides of cake.

Refrigerate.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Cheddar Bay Biscuits

*Red Lobster*

Servings: 20

Preparation Time: 20 minutes



*Biscuit mix is available at Sysco's or use Bisquick.  
These are same biscuits that the Red Lobster serves.*

**1 1/4 pounds biscuit mix**

**3 ounces cheddar cheese, shredded**

**11 ounces cold water**

**1/2 cup melted butter**

**1 teaspoon garlic powder**

**1/4 teaspoon salt**

**1/8 teaspoon onion powder**

**1/8 teaspoon dried parsley**

To cold water, add flour and cheese, blending in a mixing bowl. Mix, until dough is firm.

Using a small scoop, place the dough on a baking pan lined with baking paper.

Bake in 375 degree oven for 10 to 12 minutes or until golden brown.

While baking biscuits, combine remaining ingredients.

Brush baked biscuits with the garlic topping.

**Breads**



---

# Cheesecake Pie

*Jean Garry*



**1 graham cracker crumb pie crust**

**16 ounces cream cheese, softened**

**3 large egg**

**1/2 cup sugar**

**1 pint sour cream**

**1/2 teaspoon vanilla**

**1/4 cup sugar**

Make graham cracker crust in 9 inch pie plate.

Beat cream cheese until creamy soft. Add eggs, sugar and beat until smooth.

Pour into pie plate and bake 350 degrees for 20 minutes (until set). Cool 15 minutes.

Combine sour cream, 1/4 cup sugar and vanilla and pour over cheesecake. Bake at 475 degrees for 5 minutes.

Cool, then refrigerate.

**Desserts, Pies & Pastry**

---

# Chicken Breast Stuffed With Spinach Blue Cheese

Allrecipes.com

Servings: 6

*For a creamier chicken, stir in 3 ounces cream cheese to the blue cheese and spinach mixture.*

**8 Slices Bacon**

**10 Ounces Frozen Spinach, Chopped, thawed and drained**

**1 Cup Blue Cheese, Crumbled**

**2 Tablespoons Flour**

**1/8 Teaspoon Ground Black Pepper**

**1/4 Teaspoon Salt**

**2 Tablespoons Olive Oil**

**6 Skinless Boneless Chicken Breast, pounded to 1/2 inch thickness**

Cook bacon until crisp. Drain and set aside.

Preheat oven to 350 degrees. In medium bowl, stir together the spinach and blue cheese. Crumble in the bacon, and stir to distribute.

Lay the chicken breast halves out on a clean surface, and distribute the spinach mixture evenly onto the centers of them. Fold the chicken over the filling, and secure with toothpicks. Stir together the flour, salt and pepper on a dinner plate. Roll the chicken in the flour to coat.

Heat the oil in a skillet over medium-high heat. Quickly brown each piece of chicken on top and bottom. Remove to a lightly greased baking dish, and cover with a lid or aluminum foil.

Bake for 30 Minutes the preheated oven, until chicken juices run clear, and filling is hot.

**Main Dishes, Poultry**

---

# Chicken Casserole

Jean Garry

Servings: 10



*This recipe is great for a large crowd and can be prepared ahead of time.*

**1 1/2 Cups Chicken Broth**

**1 1/2 Cups Milk**

**1 Medium Onion, stuck with cloves**

**1 Cup Butter**

**6 Tablespoons Flour**

**2 Cups Sliced Mushrooms**

**1/2 Cup Minced Green Bell Pepper**

**1/2 Cup Diced Pimiento**

**2 Teaspoons Salt**

**1/2 Teaspoon Pepper**

**1 Cup Parmesan Cheese**

**2 Large Egg Yolks, beaten**

**4 Cups Cooked Chicken**

**2 2/3 Cups Rice**

Combine broth, milk and onion. Simmer 5 minutes. Remove onion and keep liquid hot.

Melt 6 tblsp butter and stir in flour. Cook 2 minutes. Add hot liquid and cook until smooth and thickened. Remove from heat.

Heat 8 tblsp butter and cook mushrooms and green pepper until cooked. Stir into sauce.

Add chicken, pimiento, salt and pepper. Remove from heat.

Cook rice until barely tender. Drain thoroughly.

Melt 1/2 cup butter and combine with rice, half cup Parmesan cheese and egg yolks. Mix well.

Put 2/3 mixture into 3 quart greased casserole. Press against bottom and sides leaving a well in the middle. Put chicken filling in middle. Spoon remaining rice over top of casserole and completely seal chicken. Sprinkle 1/2 cup Parmesan cheese on top.

Bake 1 hour at 350 degrees until golden.

**Main Dishes, Poultry**

---

# Chicken Cheese Tortellini

*Vanilla Bean*

Servings: 12

**1 1/2 Tablespoons Olive Oil**

**3 Cups Chicken Breasts, Chopped**

**1 Large Spanish Onions, Cut In Large Chunks**

**2 Tablespoons White Wine**

**1 1/2 Large Green Pepper, Cut In 1/2" Strips**

**1 1/2 Large Red Pepper, Cut In 1/2" Strips**

**2 1/2 Ribs Celery, Chopped**

**1 Gallon Chicken Stock**

**1 Teaspoon Dried Basil**

**Salt And Pepper**

**5 Ounces Spinach, Chopped**

**1 1/2 Cups Cheese Filled Tortellini, Cooked And Drained**

**Parmesan Cheese, Freshly Grated**

**2 Tablespoons Garlic Clove, Minced**

Heat olive oil in large stockpot. Add chicken and sear on all sides. Add onions and garlic and saute 1 minute. Add white wine and reduce by half. Add peppers, celery and chicken stock.

Cook, over medium high heat, until vegetables are tender.

Season with basil, salt and pepper.

Just before serving, add spinach and tortellini.

Serve with freshly grated Parmesan cheese.

**Italian, Pasta, Poultry**

---

# Chicken Dijonnaise, Grilled

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 6



**1/2 Cup Oil**

**1/4 Cup Fresh Lemon Juice**

**1/2 Teaspoon Fresh Ground Pepper**

**6 Large Boneless Chicken, Skinned, breasts (8 oz each)**

**3 Tablespoons Tarragon Vinegar**

**2 Tablespoons Dry White Wine**

**1/2 Teaspoon White Pepper**

**1 Teaspoon Tarragon**

**2 Sticks Butter**

**2 Tablespoons Dijon Mustard**

Combine oil, lemon juice & pepper in shallow dish. Swirl chicken in mixture to coat. Cover with plastic wrap and refrigerate for 30 minutes.

Combine vinegar and wine in small saucepan and boil at med-high heat until liquid is reduced to 2 tablespoons. Remove from heat and add tarragon & pepper. Whisk in butter 1 tblsp at a time, blending thoroughly after each addition. Place over low heat and continue whisking until sauce has thickened slightly. Whisk in mustard. Set aside and keep warm.

Prepare grill. Drain chicken well and grill 3-4 minutes each side.

Garnish with lemon slices and parsley. Serve sauce separately.

**Main Dishes, Poultry**

---

# Chicken Florentine Panini

*Pillsbury Bake off Winner*

Servings: 4

**1 can Pillsbury® Refrigerated Pizza Crust (10-oz.)**

**1 pkg. Green Giant® Frozen Spinach (9-oz.)**

**1/4 cup light mayonnaise**

**1 garlic clove, minced**

**1 tablespoon olive oil**

**1 cup chopped red onion**

**1 tablespoon sugar**

**1 tablespoon Vinegar (cider Balsamic), red wine or**

**2 boneless skinless chicken breast halves**

**1/2 teaspoon dried Italian seasoning**

**1 garlic clove, minced**

**4 slices provolone cheese (4-inch)**

Heat oven to 375°F. Unroll dough; place in ungreased 15x10x1-inch baking pan. Starting at center, press out dough to edges of pan. Bake at 375°F for 10 minutes. Cool 15 minutes or until completely cooled.

Meanwhile, cook spinach as directed on package. Drain well; squeeze dry with paper towels.

In small bowl, combine mayonnaise and 1 of the garlic cloves; mix well. Refrigerate.

Heat oil in small saucepan over medium-high heat until hot. Add onion; cook and stir 2 to 3 minutes or until crisp-tender. Add sugar and vinegar. Reduce heat to low; simmer 3 to 5 minutes or until most of liquid has evaporated, stirring occasionally.

To flatten each chicken breast half, place, boned side up, between 2 pieces of plastic wrap or waxed paper. Working from center, gently pound chicken with flat side of meat mallet or rolling pin until about 1/4 inch thick; remove wrap. Sprinkle chicken with Italian seasoning and minced garlic.

Spray large skillet with nonstick cooking spray. Heat over medium-high heat until hot. Add chicken; cook 8 minutes or until browned, fork-tender and juices run clear, turning once.

Cut cooled pizza crust into 4 rectangles. Remove rectangles from pan; spread each with 1 tablespoon mayonnaise mixture. Top 2 rectangles with chicken, spinach, onion mixture, cheese and remaining crust rectangles, mayonnaise side down.

Heat large skillet or cast iron skillet over medium heat until hot. Place sandwiches in skillet. Place smaller skillet on sandwiches to flatten slightly. Cook about 1 to 2 minutes or until crisp and heated, turning once.

Cut each warm sandwich into quarters.

**Main Dishes, Poultry**

---

# Chicken Francaise

*Gourmet Magazine*

Servings: 4



*If you do not want to use wine, just double the chicken broth for excellent results.*

**4 large skinless boneless chicken breast halves**

**1/2 cup vegetable oil**

**1 cup all-purpose flour**

**3/4 teaspoon salt**

**1/2 teaspoon black pepper**

**3 large eggs**

**1/2 stick unsalted butter (1/4 cup)**

**1/2 cup dry white wine**

**1/2 cup low-sodium chicken broth**

**3 tablespoons fresh lemon juice plus 1 whole lemon, thinly sliced**

**1/4 cup chopped fresh flat-leaf parsley**

Place chicken breasts between 2 sheets of plastic wrap and gently pound chicken with flat side of a meat pounder or with a rolling pin until 1/4 inch thick.

Heat oil in a 12-inch heavy skillet over moderate heat until hot but not smoking.

While oil is heating, stir together flour, 1/2 teaspoon salt, and 1/4 teaspoon pepper in a shallow bowl. Dredge 2 pieces of chicken, 1 piece at a time, in flour mixture, shaking off excess. Lightly beat eggs in another shallow bowl. When oil is hot, dip floured chicken into beaten eggs to coat, letting excess drip off, then fry, turning over once, until golden brown and just cooked through, about 4 minutes total. Transfer to a plate lined with paper towels and keep warm, loosely covered with foil. Fry remaining chicken in same manner.

Pour off and discard oil, then wipe skillet clean and heat butter over low heat until foam subsides. Add wine, broth, and lemon juice and boil, uncovered, stirring occasionally, until sauce is reduced to about 1/2 cup, about 6 minutes. Stir in parsley and remaining 1/4 teaspoon salt and 1/4 teaspoon pepper. Spoon sauce over chicken and top with lemon slices.

**Main Dishes, Poultry**

---

# Chicken Marengo

Walter Osinski

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 15 minutes



*This recipe originally had tomatoes in it. But when Walter Osinski gave us the recipe, he inadvertently left them out. Would we have loved this as much had they remained in? We used to eat this at least once a week. Meister's meat market hated boning the chicken for us. I think that is why we switched to the Modern.*

**6 chicken breast halves without skin, boned**

**1 pint cottage cheese, lowfat**

**2 eggs, beaten**

**1/4 cup vegetable oil**

**12 ounces mushroom, sliced & sautéed**

**12 ounces muenster cheese, sliced**

**1 dash garlic powder**

**1 dash salt and pepper**

Preheat oven to 425.

Place chicken pieces in baking pan. Sprinkle with salt, pepper & garlic powder. Arrange mushrooms over chicken.

In bowl mix together oil, eggs & cottage cheese pour over chicken.

Place slices of muenster cheese over chicken.

Bake 15 minutes at 425 and then reduce heat to 350 & cook 30 minutes.

*Serving Ideas: For variation, try sauting 1 medium onion with the mushrooms.*

*Stove top dressing goes well with this recipe.*

**Main Dishes, Poultry**



---

# Chicken Salad

Anita Virgilio

Servings: 8



*Lasts in refrigerator for 1 week.*

- 5 cups chicken breast, cooked & cut up**
- 2 tablespoons salad oil**
- 2 tablespoons orange juice**
- 2 tablespoons white vinegar**
- 3 cups white rice, cooked (=1 cup dry)**
- 16 ounces crushed pineapple, partially drained**
- 11 ounces mandarin oranges, drained**
- 1 cup slivered almonds**
- 1 1/2 cups mayonnaise**
- 1 1/2 cups small green grapes, halved**
- 1 1/2 cups chopped celery**

Combine chicken, salad oil, oranges, juice, vinegar and salt to taste. Let stand while preparing other ingredients. Gently toss all ingredients.

**Poultry, Salads**

---

# Chicken Tetrazzini

*Gourmet Magazine*

Servings: 6

*Leftover turkey from the holiday table works equally well as chicken.*

**1 lb chicken bones (from 2 cooked chickens), broken into pieces**

**4 cups low-sodium chicken broth**

**1 carrot, thinly sliced**

**1 medium onion, coarsely chopped**

**2 celery ribs, cut into 1-inch pieces**

**2 garlic cloves, smashed**

**5 whole black peppercorns**

**1 Turkish or 1/2 California bay leaf**

**2 whole cloves**

**3/4 stick unsalted butter (6 tablespoons)**

**3/4 lb mushrooms, thinly sliced**

**1/2 teaspoon salt**

**1/4 teaspoon black pepper**

**2 tablespoons all-purpose flour**

**1 cup heavy cream**

**3 tablespoons medium-dry Sherry**

**2 tablespoons truffle butter\* (optional)**

**1/2 lb spaghetti**

**2 lb chicken meat (from 2 cooked chickens), torn into 1-inch pieces**

**1 oz freshly grated Parmigiano-Reggiano (1/2 cup)**

Bring chicken bones, broth, carrot, onion, celery, garlic, peppercorns, bay leaf, and cloves to a boil in a 3- to 4-quart heavy saucepan, then simmer, partially covered, skimming froth, 30 minutes.

Pour stock through a large sieve into a bowl, discarding solids, and return to saucepan. Measure stock: If more than 2 cups, boil until reduced. Keep warm, covered.

Put oven rack in middle position and preheat oven to 350°F. Butter a shallow 3-quart glass or ceramic baking dish.

Heat 3 tablespoons butter in a large heavy skillet over moderately high heat until foam subsides, then sauté mushrooms with 1/4 teaspoon salt and 1/8 teaspoon pepper, stirring, until liquid mushrooms give off is evaporated and mushrooms begin to turn golden, about 8 minutes.

Melt remaining 3 tablespoons butter in a 2- to 3-quart heavy saucepan over low heat, then add flour and cook roux, whisking, 3 minutes. Add warm stock in a fast stream, whisking constantly, and bring to a boil. Reduce heat and simmer, whisking occasionally, 5 minutes. Add cream, Sherry, remaining 1/4 teaspoon salt, and remaining 1/8 teaspoon pepper and simmer over low heat, whisking occasionally, 10 minutes. Stir in truffle butter (if using).

Cook spaghetti in a large pot of boiling salted water until al dente, then drain well.

Toss together spaghetti, mushrooms, and half of sauce in a large bowl, then transfer to baking dish. Stir together chicken meat and remaining sauce in same large bowl. Make a depression in spaghetti, then spoon chicken into it and sprinkle dish with cheese.

Bake until sauce is bubbling and top is lightly browned, about 30 minutes. Serve immediately.

**Italian, Main Dishes, Pasta, Poultry**

---

# Chicken Veloute

Stephen Fisher

Servings: 4

Preparation Time: 30 minutes



*This recipe is from Weight Watchers. It is surprisingly delicious.*

**4 tablespoons butter, divided**

**1 1/4 pounds chicken breast halves without skin, boned**

**1/4 cup shallot, chopped**

**1 tablespoon flour plus 1 teaspoon**

**1 large can Italian plum tomatoes, drained, & reserved**

**2 packets Instant chicken broth**

**1/2 teaspoon salt**

**2 tablespoons parsley**

In skillet heat 2 tablespoons butter until bubbly. Add Chicken and cook until browned on both sides and thoroughly cooked. Remove from skillet and keep warm.

In same skillet heat 2 tablespoons butter and add shallots and saute lightly. Sprinkle with flour & stir to combine. Add reserved tomato liquid mixed with enough water to make 1 1/2 cups. Add chicken broth mix and cook over medium heat, stirring constantly, until thickened. Reduce heat to low, add tomatoes and salt and cook 5 minutes longer. Add browned chicken and cook 5 minutes, stirring occasionally til heated through.

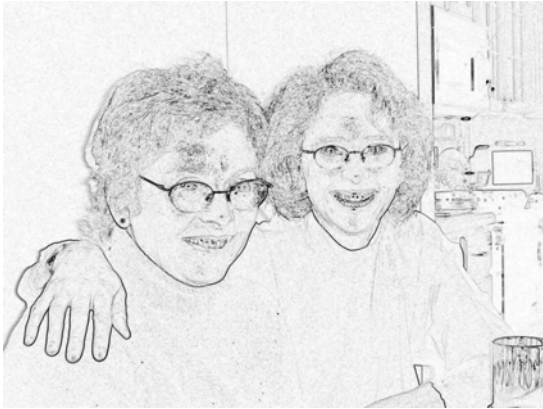
**Camping Cuisine, Main Dishes, Poultry**

---

# Chili

*Times Union*

Servings: 10



*We used to take this camping with us. Nancy would sleep with her head zipped outside the tent in order to avoid the toxic fumes.*

**2 pounds beef ground, lean, R-T-C**

**1/4 cup vegetable oil**

**4 medium onion, chopped**

**2 bay leaf**

**3 cloves garlic, chopped**

**3 20 oz kidney beans, canned**

**2 teaspoons cumin seed**

**1 teaspoon oregano**

**1 teaspoon cayenne pepper**

**4 tablespoons chili powder**

**28 ounces tomato**

**2 8 ounce tomato sauce, canned**

**2 teaspoons salt**

**3 tablespoons cider vinegar**

**1/2 teaspoon chili peppers, crushed**

**Cheddar cheese, shredded**

**green onion, chopped**

Heat oil in large saucepan and add beef & cook until browned. Drain beef and then add onions.

Continue cooking until onion is tender. Add bay leaves. Crush together the garlic, cumin, oregano, cayenne peeper and 2 tablespoons of chili powder. Add to ingredients in saucepan. Stir in tomatoes.

Blend in tomatoe sauce and half the beans. Simmer uncovered 1 1/2 hours over low heat, stirring occasionally.

Add remaining chili powder, beans, salt, vinegar and peppers. Continue simmering another 30 minutes. Remove bay leaves.

Serve immediately, passing bowls of grated cheese and chopped onion for sprinkling on top.

*Serving Ideas: Store up to 2 months in freezer.*

**Beef, Camping Cuisine**

---

# Chocolate Cake with Cocoa Frosting

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 10



**3 cups all-purpose flour**  
**2 cups sugar**  
**1/2 cup unsweetened cocoa powder**  
**2 teaspoons baking soda**  
**1 teaspoon salt**  
**2 cups cold water**  
**1 cup corn oil**  
**1 tablespoon vanilla extract**  
**1 1/2 cups semisweet chocolate chips**

## **FROSTING**

**1/2 cup butter, room temperature**  
**2 tablespoons butter**  
**5 cups powdered sugar**  
**8 tablespoons milk**  
**1 1/4 teaspoons vanilla extract**  
**3/4 cup unsweetened cocoa powder**  
**3 tablespoons unsweetened cocoa powder**

Oven 350. Butter & flour 3 9 inch cake pans. Sift first 5 ingredients into bowl. Mix water, oil and vanilla in large bowl, whisk in dry ingredients.

Divide batter among pans. Sprinkle 1/2 cup chocolate chips over batter in each pan. Bake about 25 minutes, when tester comes out clean. Cool 15 minutes and then turn out of pans.

Frosting: beat butter til fluffy, gradually beat in 3 cups sugar. Beat in 6 tablespoons milk and vanilla. Add cocoa and remaining 2 cups sugar; beat until blended, thinning with more milk if necessary.

Place 1 layer, choc. Chip side up on platter. Spread 2/3 cup frosting over top. Top with second cake layer, choc. Chip side up, spread with 2/3 cup frosting. Top with third layer, choc. Chip side down. Spread frosting over tops and sides.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Chocolate Chip Oatmeal Cookies

Stephen Fisher

Servings: 30

Preparation Time: 1 hour



*Or use: 6 oz choc. chips & 6 oz Reese peanut pieces. 4 oz chopped walnuts & 2 oz chopped cashews.*

**1/2 cup vegetable shortening**  
**1 stick butter, unsalted, softened**  
**3/4 cup sugar**  
**2 eggs**  
**1 small vanilla pudding mix**  
**1 cup old fashion oats**  
**2 1/4 cups flour**  
**1 tablespoon vanilla extract**  
**1 teaspoon baking soda**  
**1 teaspoon water**  
**1 teaspoon ground cinnamon**  
**1/2 teaspoon nutmeg**  
**1/2 teaspoon salt**  
**12 ounces semisweet chocolate chips**  
**1 1/2 cups walnuts (6 ounces), chopped**  
**3/4 cup sugar, brown**

Preheat oven to 375. Butter cookie sheet.

Beat Crisco & butter in large bowl til light. Gradually add the sugars and beat til creamy. Add eggs one at a time & beat well. Add vanilla pudding, extract, soda, water, cinnamon, salt & nutmeg - mix well. Mix in oats, then flour. Stir in chocolate chips and walnuts. Place 3 tablespoons of dough per cookie on sheet spaced 2 inches apart.

Bake 10 - 12 minutes until outsides are set. Cool on sheet 5 minutes - transfer to rack & cool completely. Store in airtight container.

**Cookies, Desserts**

---

# Chocolate Ginger Pots de Creme

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 6

*Tom Mertz had a similiar recipe at Chester's Restaurant in Provincetown. This is just as good.*

*Add Orange Five Spice Biscotti to the pudding.*

**3 cups light cream**

**1/2 cup whipping cream**

**4 1/2 tablespoons granulated sugar**

**3 tablespoons fresh ginger root, peeled and finely chopped**

**9 large egg yolks**

**1 Pinch Salt**

**6 ounces bittersweet chocolate coarsely chopped**

Position your oven rack in the center of the oven and preheat to 325 degrees.

Combine the 3 cups of light creme along with 2 tablespoons of sugar in a heavy medium saucepan. Bring the mixture to a simmer while you whisk. Stir in the ginger and add the chocolate and stir until it is melted and smooth. Remove the pan from the heat. Cover the saucepan and let stand for 30 minutes.

Select a large bowl. Whisk in the egg yolks, remaining sugar, vanilla, and salt until it is well blended. Whisk in the chocolate mixture. Strain the mixture into a large 4-cup measuring cup.

Place 6 pots de creme cups or small (soufflé, or custard cups) in a large roasting pan. Distribute mixture between cups. Pour enough hot water in the pan to come halfway up the sides of the dishes. Cover the pan with aluminum foil (or use pot lids if you have them). Place in oven and bake until the custard is just set around the edges, approximately 20 minutes.

Remove the pan from the oven. Remove dishes from the pan and allow them to cool uncovered. Then, cover and chill in refrigerator at least 2 hours and as long as overnight.

To Serve:

Beat the whipping creme until soft peaks form. Spoon creme into a pastry bag with a star shaped tip. Pipe one star in the middle of each dish and serve.

**Desserts**

---

# Chocolate Hazelnut Cake with Raspberries

*Times Union*

Servings: 12

Preparation Time: 1 hour

**1 cup HAZELNUTS, shelled**

**1 1/3 cups semisweet chocolate chips**

**1/4 cup flour**

**1/2 teaspoon baking powder**

**1/2 cup butter, softened**

**1 cup granulated sugar**

**6 eggs, separated**

**2 tablespoons amaretto**

**2 teaspoons sugar, powdered**

**10 ounces raspberries, frozen**

**1/2 cup whipping cream**

**1 tablespoon powdered sugar**

**1/2 teaspoon vanilla**

Preheat oven to 350.

Put hazelnuts in baking pan and toast 10 minutes, cool slightly, and wrap in a towel, close towel and rub together to remove skins. Grind in food processor.

Butter 9 inch springform pan. Line w/waxed paper, grease & flour the pan. Combine chocolate and one tablespoon flour. Combine 3 tablespoons flour and the baking powder, set aside. Cream butter in large bowl. Add sugar and blend well. Add egg yolks, one at a time, and blend thoroughly. Beat in flour and liqueur until combined; then beat in hazelnuts. Stir in the chocolate chips.

Beat egg whites til soft peaks, gently stir 1/4th of egg whites into batter. Gently fold remaining egg whites into the batter til combined. Pour batter into pan, and bake in over for 45 minutes, or til toothpick inserted comes out clean. Remove from oven and cool a few minutes. Remove sides of pan. Invert cake and remove bottom. Cool completely.

Puree raspberries with their syrup in food processor. Strain. Refrigerate. Whip the cream with the powdered sugar and vanilla til thickened. Sift two teaspoons powdered sugar over the cake. Serve with a spoonful of the pureed raspberries and whipped cream on the side.

**Cakes, Desserts**



---

# Chocolate Layer Cake With Chocolate-raspberry Frosting

*An old-fashioned cake gets a new treatment: Some of the trimmed cake crumbs are mixed with chocolate-cookie crumbs and pressed onto the frosting. Fresh raspberries are the colorful crowning touch.*

*Serve with Chocolate Raspberry Frosting.*

**2 2/3 cups cake flour**  
**1 1/2 teaspoons baking soda**  
**1/2 teaspoon salt**  
**2/3 cup unsweetened cocoa powder (preferably dutch process)**  
**1 teaspoon instant espresso powder**  
**2/3 cup boiling water**  
**1 1/3 cups buttermilk**  
**2 teaspoons vanilla extract**  
**2 cups sugar**  
**1/2 cup unsalted butter (1 stick) room temperature**  
**1/2 cup vegetable shortening, room temperature**  
**2 extra-large eggs**  
**Chocolate-Raspberry Frosting (see Recipe)**  
**10 chocolate wafer cookies, finely crushed (6 tablespoons)**  
**4 1/2 tablespoons seedless raspberry jam**  
**2 6 ounce baskets fresh raspberries**

Preheat oven to 350°F. Butter two 9-inch-diameter cake pans with 2-inch-high sides. Line bottom of pans with parchment paper. Butter parchment. Dust pans with flour; tap out excess.

Sift 2 2/3 cups flour, baking soda and salt into medium bowl. Combine cocoa and espresso powder in another medium bowl. Whisk boiling water, then buttermilk and vanilla into cocoa mixture. Using electric mixer, beat sugar, butter and shortening in large bowl until fluffy. Beat in eggs 1 at a time. Add dry ingredients alternately with buttermilk mixture in 3 additions each. Beat batter until smooth, about 2 minutes. Divide between prepared pans.

Bake cakes until tester inserted into center comes out clean, about 35 minutes. Cool in pans on racks 10 minutes. Cut around pan sides to loosen cakes. Turn cakes out onto racks. Peel off paper. Cool completely. Chill cakes 1 hour.

Place 1 cake layer on work surface. Place 8-inch-diameter cake pan or plate atop cake. Using serrated knife, cut around cake pan, trimming to form 8-inch-diameter cake. Repeat with second cake layer. Transfer cake trimmings to processor; grind finely. Place in bowl. Mix in cookie crumbs.

Using serrated knife, cut each cake horizontally in half. Using 9-inch tart pan bottom as aid, transfer 1 cake layer, cut side up, to platter. Spread 1 1/2 tablespoons raspberry jam over. Spread 1/2 cup frosting over jam. Repeat layering 2 more times, using 1 cake layer, 1 1/2 tablespoons jam and 1/2 cup frosting for each layer. Top with fourth cake layer, cut side down. Spread remaining frosting over top and sides of cake. Press crumb mixture generously onto frosting on top and sides of cake. Arrange raspberries in concentric circles atop cake. (Can be prepared 1 day ahead. Cover with cake dome and refrigerate. Let cake stand at room temperature 1 hour before serving.)

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Chocolate Mousse

*La Serre*

Servings: 1



*Can also add 1/2 to 1 ounce Grand Marnier*

**8 ounces semisweet chocolate, Callebaut**

**8 large eggs**

**3 1/2 cups heavy cream, divided**

In a double boiler, combine chocolate, eggs, and 2 1/2 cups of the heavy cream. Stir continuously over low heat until mixture becomes a thick syrup and coats a spoon.

Let cool in refrigerator to room temperature and then transfer to a mixing bowl. Using an electric mixer, beat in remaining cream until fluffy. Refrigerate at least three hours to cool and set.

Note: Belgian made, Callebaut baking chocolate is available at DaLeah's Specialty Foods in Albany.

**Desserts**

---

# Chocolate Peanut Butter Bars with Hot Fudge Sauce

*Gourmet Magazine*

Servings: 8

## For chocolate layer

Vegetable oil for greasing pan

7 oz fine-quality bittersweet chocolate (not unsweetened), chopped

1 stick cold unsalted butter (1/2 cup) cut into pieces

1/4 cup granulated sugar

1/4 teaspoon salt

3 large eggs, lightly beaten

1 teaspoon vanilla

1 cup salted dry-roasted peanuts (4 oz)

## For peanut butter layer

4 oz cream cheese, softened

1/2 cup creamy peanut butter (not "natural")

3/4 cup confectioners sugar

1/4 teaspoon salt

1/2 cup chilled heavy cream

1 teaspoon vanilla

## For hot fudge sauce

1/3 cup heavy cream

3 tablespoons light corn syrup

3 tablespoons packed brown sugar

2 tablespoons Dutch-process unsweetened cocoa powder

1/4 teaspoon salt

3 1/2 oz fine-quality bittersweet chocolate (not unsweetened), chopped

1/2 teaspoon vanilla

Make chocolate layer:

Put oven rack in middle position and preheat oven to 350°F. Line a 9-inch square baking pan with foil, allowing 2 inches of foil to hang over 2 opposite ends of pan, and lightly brush foil (except overhang) with oil.

Melt chocolate with butter, sugar, and salt in a double boiler or a large metal bowl set over a pan of barely simmering water, whisking occasionally, until smooth. Remove top of double boiler or bowl from heat and whisk in eggs and vanilla, then stir in peanuts. Pour batter into baking pan and bake until set and edges are slightly puffed, about 15 minutes. Transfer cake in pan to a rack to cool completely.

Make peanut butter layer:

Beat cream cheese, peanut butter, confectioners sugar, and salt in a bowl with an electric mixer at medium speed until combined well, about 4 minutes.

Beat cream with vanilla in a bowl with cleaned beaters at medium-high speed until it just holds stiff peaks, then gently fold into peanut butter mixture until just combined. Spread mixture evenly on top of chocolate layer and freeze, pan covered with foil, until firm, about 2 hours.

Make hot fudge sauce:

Bring cream, syrup, sugar, cocoa, salt, and chocolate to a boil in a 1-quart heavy saucepan over moderate heat, stirring until chocolate is melted. Reduce heat and simmer, stirring frequently, until thickened, about 3 minutes, then remove from heat. Stir in vanilla until incorporated. Cool sauce to warm.

To serve:

Carefully lift cake from pan by grasping overhang. Trim 1/4 inch from edges of cake and discard, then cut into 8 bars. Peel off foil and serve bars with sauce.

**Desserts**

---

# Chocolate Raspberry Frosting



*Use this frosting with the Chocolate Layer Cake with Chocolate Raspberry Frosting Recipe. (Frosting can be prepared 2 hours ahead. Let stand at room temperature. Whisk frosting before using.)*

- 1 pound semisweet chocolate, chopped**
- 1 1/3 cups sour cream**
- 6 tablespoons seedless raspberry jam, whisked to loosen**
- 1/4 cup light corn syrup**
- 2 tablespoons framboise eau-de-vie (clear raspberry brandy) or brandy**
- 2 teaspoons vanilla extract**
- 3 tablespoons unsalted butter, room temperature**

Stir chocolate in top of double boiler over simmering water until melted and smooth. Pour chocolate into large bowl. Cool to room temperature. Add sour cream, jam, corn syrup, framboise and vanilla to chocolate. Using electric mixer, beat until mixture is fluffy, smooth and light in color, about 3 minutes. Beat in butter.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Chocolate Spoonful Cake

*Langford Resort Hotel*

Servings: 12

Preparation Time: 1 hour 30 minutes

## **Cake Layers**

**3 ounces semisweet chocolate, chopped**

**1 1/2 sticks unsalted butter, softened**

**1 1/2 cups granulated sugar**

**1/2 cup light brown sugar, packed**

**1 3/4 cups sour cream**

**1 1/2 teaspoons vanilla**

**3 large egg**

**2 cups flour**

**1/2 cup unsweetened cocoa powder (not Dutch-process)**

**1 teaspoon baking soda**

**1/2 teaspoon salt**

## **For Filling/frosting**

**3 ounces semisweet chocolate, chopped**

**2 cups sour cream**

**1 cup heavy cream**

**1 cup confectioner's sugar**

**1 teaspoon vanilla**

## **For Glaze**

**3 ounces semisweet chocolate, chopped**

**2 tablespoons butter**

## **For Decoration of Side of Cake**

**1 cup semisweet chocolate**

**1/2 cup semisweet choc., shavings candy bar**

**CAKE LAYERS:** Preheat oven to 375j. Butter and flour two 9 x 2 round cake pans. In double boiler set over simmering water melt chocolate, stirring til smooth and cool. In large bowl using electric mixer beat together butter and sugars til light and fluffy. Beat in sour cream and vanilla til combined. Add eggs, 1 at a time, beating well after each addition. In a bowl whisk together flour, cocoa powder, baking soda, and salt and gradually add to sour cream mixture, beating til just combined. Beat in chocolate til batter is just combined and divide between pans. Bake layers in middle of oven til a tester comes out clean, about 30 minutes and invert onto racks to cook completely.

**Make Filling/Frosting:** In double boiler set over a pan of simmering water melt chocolate, stirring til smooth, and cool to room temperature. In a large bowl beat together sour cream, heavy cream, confectioners' sugar, and vanilla til thickened. Beat in chocolate til combined.

**Assemble Cake:** With a long serrated knife halve cake layers horizontally. Stack layers on cake plate, spreading 1 cup filling between each layer. Spread side of cake with remaining frosting. Pour glaze on top of cake, spreading to just cover top, and coat side with chocolate chips and shavings, pressing in gently.

## **Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Chocolate Velvet Pie

*Jean Garry*

Servings: 10



*This was a popular dessert at Ogdens.*

**3 Large Egg White, Room Temperature**

**1/4 Teaspoon Salt**

**6 Tablespoons Sugar**

**2 Cups Chopped Walnuts**

**6 Tablespoons Light Corn Syrup**

**4 Teaspoons Water**

**5 Teaspoons Vanilla Extract**

**1 1/2 Cups Semisweet Chocolate Chips**

**1 Cup Sweetened Condensed Milk**

**2 Cups Heavy Cream, Well Chilled**

Beat egg whites until soft peaks form. Gradually beat in sugar until stiff peaks. Add walnuts and spread mixture in pie plate, making sides 1/4 inch higher. Bake shell 12 minutes in 400 degree oven. Cool completely.

Bring corn syrup and water just to boil, stirring. Remove from heat. Stir in vanilla, then chocolate chips until melted. Cool completely, at room temperature. Reserve 2 tablespoons of this mixture.

Pour rest into large chilled bowl and add the condensed milk and heavy cream while beating at low speed until well mixed. Continue to beat at medium speed until soft peaks form (about 10 minutes). Pour filling into cooled pie shell. Refrigerate until firm, and then pipe reserved 2 tablespoons of chocolate on top of pie.

Freezer wrap and freeze. Will last 1 month in freezer.

*Serving Ideas: Serve frozen.*

**Desserts, Pies**

---

# Chocolate-Peanut Butter Cake with Cream Cheese Frosting

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 12

*You must start this cake 1 day ahead to allow the fudge layer to firm up.*

## **Filling**

**2 1/4 cups heavy whipping cream**  
**1/2 cup golden brown sugar, packed**  
**12 ounces semisweet chocolate chips**  
**1/2 cup chunky peanut butter**

## **Cake**

**2 1/2 cups flour**  
**1 teaspoon baking powder**  
**1 teaspoon baking soda**  
**1/2 teaspoon salt**  
**10 tablespoons butter, room temperature**  
**1/2 cup chunky peanut butter**  
**1 pound golden brown sugar**  
**4 large eggs**  
**1 teaspoon vanilla extract**  
**1 cup buttermilk**

## **Frosting**

**12 ounces cream cheese, room temperature**  
**2 cups powdered sugar, divided**  
**6 tablespoons butter, room temperature**  
**1 teaspoon vanilla extract**  
**3/4 cup heavy whipping cream, chilled**  
**Butterfingers candy bar, coarsely chopped**

**Filling:** Bring cream and sugar to simmer in saucepan, whisking to dissolve the sugar. Remove from heat. Add chocolate; let stand 1 minute. Whisk until smooth. Whisk in peanut butter. Chill uncovered overnight.

**Cake:** Preheat oven to 350. Butter three 9-inch cake pans. Line bottoms with waxed paper and spray with Pam. Sift first 4 ingredients into medium bowl. Using electric mixer, beat butter and peanut butter in large bowl until blended. Beat in sugar. Beat in eggs, 1 at a time, then vanilla. At low speed, beat in flour mixture in 4 additions alternately with buttermilk in 3 additions. Divide batter among pans and spread evenly. Bake until tester comes out clean, about 25 minutes. Cool cakes 5 minutes, then turn out onto racks; peel off paper. Cool cakes completely.

**Frosting:** Using electric mixer, beat cream cheese, 1 1/4 cups powdered sugar, butter, and vanilla in large bowl to blend. Whisk whipping cream and 3/4 cup powdered sugar in bowl until mixture holds medium-firm peaks. Fold into cream cheese mixture in 3 additions; chill until firm but spreadable, about 1 hour.

**Assembly:** Place 1 cake layer, bottom side up, on plate. Spread with half of filling. Place another layer, bottom side up, on work surface. Spread with remaining filling; place atop first layer. Top with remaining cake layer, bottom side up. Spread frosting over top and sides of cake. Sprinkle chopped Butterfinger candy bar on top of cake. Refrigerate.

*Serving Ideas: Let cake stand at room temperature 2 hours before serving.*

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Cider Spice Cake

*Gourmet Magazine*

Servings: 10

**For Cake:**

**1 stick unsalted butter, softened**  
**1 1/2 cups all-purpose flour plus additional for dusting**  
**2 teaspoons baking powder**  
**3/4 teaspoon cinnamon**  
**1/2 teaspoon salt**  
**1/4 teaspoon freshly grated nutmeg**  
**1/4 teaspoon ground cloves**  
**1/4 teaspoon ground allspice**  
**2/3 cup apple cider (not filtered)**  
**2 teaspoons fresh lemon juice**  
**1 cup packed light brown sugar**  
**3 large eggs at room temperature for 30 minutes**

**For Buttercream:**

**3/4 cup sugar**  
**3 tablespoons cornstarch**  
**1/8 teaspoon salt**  
**3/4 cup apple cider, unfiltered**  
**2 1/2 sticks butter, softened**

Make cake:

Put oven rack in middle position and preheat oven to 350°F. Butter 2 (8- by 2-inch) round cake pans and dust with flour, knocking out excess.

Whisk together flour (1 1/2 cups), baking powder, cinnamon, salt, nutmeg, cloves, and allspice in a medium bowl.

Combine apple cider and lemon juice in a small measuring cup.

Beat butter in a large bowl with an electric mixer at medium-high speed until light and fluffy, then add brown sugar and beat until combined. Add eggs 1 at a time, beating well after each addition (mixture will look curdled). Reduce speed to low and add flour mixture and cider mixture alternately in 3 batches, beginning and ending with flour mixture and mixing until just combined.

Divide batter between cake pans (batter will form a thin layer) and rap pans on work surface once to release any large air bubbles. Bake cake layers until they begin to pull away from sides of pans and a wooden pick or skewer inserted in center of each cake layer comes out clean, 25 to 30 minutes.

Cool cake layers in pans on racks 5 minutes, then run a thin knife around edge of each layer and invert layers onto racks. Cool completely, at least 1 hour.

Make buttercream while cakes cool:

Whisk together sugar, cornstarch, and salt in a 2-quart heavy saucepan. Whisk in cider, then bring to a boil over moderate heat, whisking constantly, and boil, whisking constantly, 1 minute (mixture will be very thick). Transfer to a metal bowl and set in a larger bowl of ice and cold water, then stir occasionally until cool, about 30 minutes.

Beat butter in a large bowl with cleaned beaters at medium-high speed until light and fluffy, then add one third of cider mixture and beat until incorporated. Add remaining cider mixture and continue beating until smooth.

When cakes are cool, arrange 1 layer flat side up on a flat serving plate or cake stand and spread top with 3/4 cup buttercream. Top with remaining cake layer flat side up. Frost top and side of cake with remaining buttercream. Chill 2 hours before serving (to firm up buttercream).

*Serving Ideas: Cake layers can be made 1 day ahead and kept, wrapped well in plastic wrap, at room temperature.*

• *Frosted cake can be chilled, loosely covered with plastic wrap after 2 hours, up to 1 day. Bring to room temperature before saving.*

**Cakes, Desserts**



---

# Citrus Curd

*Times Union*

Servings: 12

Preparation Time: 15 minutes



*This recipe goes with the Lemon Layer Cake.*

**1 Lemon, Grated**

**2 Lime, Grated**

**2/3 cup Sugar**

**5 large egg yolks**

**1/3 cup Fresh lemon juice**

**2 1/2 tablespoons fresh lime juice**

**1/2 cup butter, melted and hot**

Put rinds and sugar into a blender, process until rinds are as fine as the sugar. Add egg yolks, lemon and lime juice and mix thoroughly. Slowly whisk in the hot butter.

Transfer to a small heavy saucepan. Cook over low heat, stirring constantly, until the mixture thickens, 8 - 10 minutes. Cool to room temperature, then refrigerate at least three hours before using.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Cocoa Meringue Torte

Linda Neidl

Servings: 12

Preparation Time: 1 hour



*Prepare 1 yellow cake mix, as directed on the box. Line 2 nine inch cake pans with waxed paper, grease & flour.*

**Yellow cake mix**

**4 large egg whites**

**1/8 teaspoon cream of tartar**

**1 dash salt**

**3/4 cup sugar**

**3/4 cup walnuts, chopped**

**1 1/2 cups heavy cream**

**1/2 cup sugar**

**1/3 cup cocoa**

Beat the egg whites til foamy, then add the cream of tartar and dash of salt. Beat til soft peaks form, then gradually add the 3/4 cup sugar and beat til glossy and sugar disappears. Fold in the chopped walnuts. Spread CAREFULLY on top of cake batter. Bake 375 for 25-30 minutes. Cool 10 minutes in pan, and then remove.

For frosting: Combine remaining 3 ingredients and chill for at least one hour. Beat until stiff, frost cake.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Coconut Cake With a Lemon Cream Cheese Filling

*Emeril Lagasse*

*Jessica made this dessert for Easter one year. We all loved it.*

**2 Cups Sugar**

**Fresh Mint Sprigs**

**5 Large Eggs, separated**

**2 Tablespoons Fresh Lemon Juice**

**2 Cups Flour, sifted**

**3 Cups Fresh Coconut, grated**

**3/4 Pound Confectioner's Sugar**

**1 Tablespoon Lemon Zest**

**1 Cup Buttermilk**

**1 Teaspoon Baking Soda**

**2 cups sugar**

**1 Strips lemon zest**

**4 Ounces Cream Cheese, softened**

**1 cup butter, room temperature**

**Shaker confectioners' sugar**

**1/2 cup vegetable oil**

**Boiled Icing**

**2 Cups Sugar**

**1 Cup Water**

**3 Egg Whites, room temperature**

**1/8 Teaspoon Cream of Tartar**

**1 Teaspoon Vanilla Extract**

**Pinch Salt**

Preheat the oven to 350 degrees F. Lightly grease and flour 3 (8-inch) cake pans. Using an electric mixer, cream the sugar with 1/2 cup of the butter. With the mixer running, add the oil and incorporate thoroughly. Add the egg yolks, 1 at a time, beating well after each yolk.

Sift the flour and baking soda together. Alternately add the flour mixture and buttermilk to the egg mixture. Mix thoroughly. Fold in 2 cups of the coconut. Using an electric mixer, beat the egg whites until stiff. Fold the egg whites into the cake batter. Pour the batter into the prepared pans. Bake the cakes for about 25 to 30 minutes or until the center of each cake is set.

Using an electric mixer, cream the remaining butter with the cream cheese. Add the powdered sugar, lemon zest, lemon juice and 2 tablespoons of the milk. Mix well. Spread a thin layer of the filling on top of each cake. Place the layers of cake on top of each other. Ice the sides and top of the cake with the boiled icing. Sprinkle the remaining cup of coconut over the top and sides of the cake. Place a slice of the cake on a plate and garnish with powdered sugar, fresh mint and lemon zest .

**Boiled Icing:** In a saucepan, over medium heat, combine the sugar and water. Bring to a boil and cook for 3 minutes. Bring the sugar to 240 degrees F. **\*\*If crystals appear on the side of the pan, take a damp pastry brush and brush the sides down.** Meanwhile, combine the whites, salt and cream of tartar in the bowl of an electric mixer, fitted with wire whip. Beat on low speed until soft peaks form. Increase the speed to medium-high and beat until stiff peaks form. In a steady stream, add the sugar syrup to the whites and continue to whipping until the icing is spreadable. Whip in the vanilla.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Coconut-Lime Cake

*Williams-Sonoma Kitchen*

Servings: 12

*This cake is known as a butter cake, made by creaming butter with sugar until the mixture is soft, smooth and pale yellow in color. When adding the flour, eggs and other ingredients to the mixture, do not overwork it or you may destroy the air bubbles and the lightening effect of the creaming.*

**For the cake:**

**3 1/4 cups cake flour**  
**1 Tbs. baking powder**  
**3/4 tsp. salt**  
**1 3/4 cups milk**  
**1 Tbs. vanilla extract**  
**16 Tbs. unsalted butter (2 sticks)**  
**2 cups sugar**  
**1 Tbs. finely chopped lime zest**  
**4 eggs**

**For the frosting:**

**4 egg whites**  
**1 1/3 cups sugar**  
**1/2 cup light corn syrup**  
**1/8 tsp. salt**  
**1 tsp. vanilla extract**  
**2 1/2 cups sweetened shredded coconut**

Position a rack in the lower third of an oven and preheat to 350°F. Grease and flour three 8-inch round cake pans; tap out excess flour.

To make the cake, over a sheet of waxed paper, sift together the flour, baking powder and salt; set aside.

In a small bowl, stir together the milk and vanilla; set aside.

In the bowl of an electric mixer fitted with the flat beater, beat the butter on medium speed until creamy and smooth, 1 to 2 minutes. Add the sugar and lime zest and continue beating until light and fluffy, about 5 minutes, stopping the mixer occasionally to scrape down the sides of the bowl. Add the eggs one at a time, beating well after each addition.

Reduce the speed to low and add the flour mixture in three additions, alternating with the milk mixture and beginning and ending with the flour. Beat each addition just until incorporated, stopping the mixer occasionally to scrape down the sides of the bowl.

Spoon the batter into the prepared pans, spreading the batter evenly. Bake until the cakes begin to pull away from the sides of the pans and a toothpick inserted into the center comes out clean, 25 to 30 minutes. Transfer the pans to a wire rack and let the cakes cool in the pans for 15 minutes, then turn them out onto the rack and let cool completely.

Meanwhile, make the frosting: In the bowl of an electric mixer, using a handheld whisk, beat together the egg whites, sugar, corn syrup and salt just until combined, about 30 seconds. Place the bowl over but not touching simmering water in a saucepan and whisk until the sugar dissolves and the mixture is hot, 2 to 3 minutes.

Set the bowl on the mixer fitted with the whisk attachment and beat on medium speed for 3 minutes. Add the vanilla and beat until the outside of the bowl is cool and medium-firm peaks form, 2 to 3 minutes. Using a rubber spatula, fold in 1 cup of the coconut just until incorporated.

Place one cake layer, top side down, on a serving plate. Using an icing spatula or a knife, spread some of the frosting evenly on top. Place a second layer, top side down, on the first layer and spread some of the frosting evenly on top. Place the remaining layer, top side down, on the second layer. Spread the remaining frosting over the top and sides of the cake. Press the remaining 1 1/2 cups coconut onto the top and sides. Refrigerate the cake for 30 minutes before serving to set the frosting.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Coconut-peach Layer Cake

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 12

*Bon Appetit*

*Cream of coconut is added to the batter and the whipped cream frosting. You can make and chill the cake up to one day ahead.*

**Cake:**

**2 3/4 cups all purpose flour**

**1 teaspoon baking powder**

**1/2 teaspoon salt**

**3/4 cup buttermilk**

**1/4 cup sour cream**

**1 cup unsalted butter (2 sticks) room temperature**

**1 2/3 cups sugar**

**1 cup Canned Sweetened Cream of Coconut (such as Coco Lopez)**

**4 large eggs, separated**

**2 teaspoons vanilla extract**

**3 Cups Sweetened Coconut Flakes**

**Filling:**

**1/2 Cup Peach Preserves**

**3 Pounds Peaches, peeled and sliced**

**1/2 Cup Sugar**

**2 Tablespoons Fresh Lemon Juice**

**Frosting:**

**3 Cups Chilled Whipping Cream**

**1/4 Cup Sweetened Cream of Coconut, plus 2 tablespoons**

**1 1/2 Teaspoons Vanilla Extract**

**1 Peach, peeled and sliced**

For cake:

Preheat oven to 350°F. Butter and flour two 9-inch-diameter cake pans with 2-inch-high sides.

Whisk flour, baking powder, and salt in medium bowl to blend. Whisk buttermilk and sour cream in small bowl. Using electric mixer, beat butter in large bowl until fluffy. Gradually beat in sugar. Beat in cream of coconut, egg yolks, and vanilla. Beat in dry ingredients in 3 additions, alternating with buttermilk mixture in 2 additions. Beat egg whites in another large bowl until stiff but not dry. Fold into batter.

Divide batter between prepared pans. Bake cakes until tester inserted into center comes out clean, about 45 minutes. Cool cakes in pans on rack 10 minutes. Turn cakes out onto rack; cool completely. Maintain oven temperature.

Spread flaked coconut on large baking sheet. Bake until lightly toasted, stirring once, about 14 minutes. Cool. (Cakes and coconut can be made 1 day ahead. Cover separately with plastic wrap and let stand at room temperature.)

For filling:

Stir preserves in small saucepan over medium-low heat until melted. Cool slightly. Toss peaches, sugar, and lemon juice in large bowl. Add preserves and toss to combine.

For frosting:

Beat first 3 ingredients in large bowl until peaks form.

Drain peach filling of excess juices. Cut cakes horizontally in half. Place 1 cake layer, cut side up, on platter. Top with 1/3 of peach filling. Spread 1 cup frosting over filling. Repeat layering 2 more times, then top with final cake layer, cut side down. Spread top and sides of cake with remaining frosting. Cover cake completely with toasted coconut. Refrigerate at least 30 minutes and up to 1 day. Fan peach slices atop center of cake before serving.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Company Chicken

*Dee DesBois*

Servings: 6

**8 thin chicken breasts, boneless**

**1 pound bacon**

**1 large dried beef slices (glass jar found in the tuna fish isle of most supermarkets)**

**1 large can Cream of mushroom soup**

**16 ounces Sour cream**

In crock pot layer the slices of dried beef on the bottom and a little up the sides.

If using large chicken breasts, slice in half lengthwise. Wrap each piece with a slice of bacon. Place them on top of the dried beef. Not too tightly. Combine the soup and sour cream and pour/spread over all

Cover and cook on low 8 hours.

Serve with wide egg noodles, rice or mashed potatoes.

**Crock Pot, Poultry, Slow Cooker**

---

# Corned Beef and Cabbage

Linda Searfoss

Servings: 12



- 1 3/4 lbs onions
- 2 1/2 lbs carrots
- 6 lb corned beef brisket or round, spiced or unspiced
- 1 cup malt vinegar
- 6 oz Irish stout
- 1 tablespoon mustard seed
- 1 tablespoon coriander seed
- 1/2 tablespoon black peppercorns
- 1/2 tablespoon dill seed
- 1/2 tablespoon whole allspice
- 2 bay leaves
- 3 lb cabbage, rinsed
- 2 1/2 lb small red potatoes
- 1/2 cup coarse grain mustard
- 1/2 cup dijon mustard

Coarsely chop enough onions and carrots to make 1 cup each.

In pan, place onions and carrots, corned beef with any liquid, vinegar, stout, mustard seed, coriander, peppercorns, dill, allspice and bay leaves. Add water to barely cover beef. Cover pan and bring to a boil over high heat. Simmer until meat is tender when pierced, 2 1/2 to 3 hours.

Meanwhile, cut remaining onions into wedges. Cut remaining carrots into 2-inch lengths; halve them lengthwise if large. Cut cabbages in half through cores, then into wedges. Scrub potatoes. Add onions, carrots and potatoes to tender corned beef, place cabbage on top. Cover and return to simmering over high heat; reduce heat and simmer until cabbage is tender when pierced, 15 to 20 minutes.

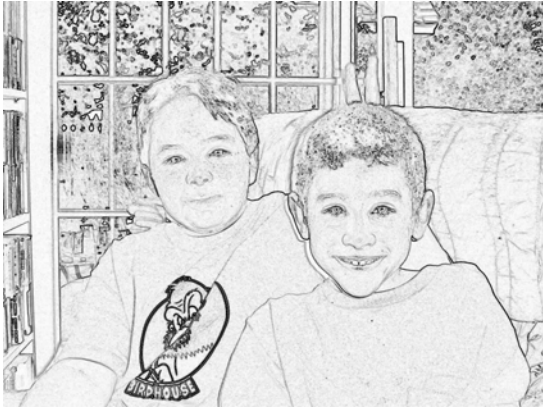
With a slotted spoon scoop out vegetables onto warm serving dishes. Using tongs and a slotted spoon, remove beef to a cutting board; cut off and discard fat, slice meat across the grain and place on warm platters. Serve meat and vegetables with coarse-grain and dijon mustards.

**Beef, Main Dishes**

---

# Country Dijon Pork Chops

*Stephen Fisher*



**4 3/4 Inch Thick Pork Chop**

**Salt and Pepper**

**1 Cup Shredded Swiss Cheese**

**3 Tablespoons Mustard, Grey Poupon, country**

**1 Medium Garlic, finely chopped**

**1 Tablespoon Chopped Chives**

**1 Large Egg, beaten**

**2 Tablespoons Dry White Wine**

In large skillet, brown chops. Cook until tender and then sprinkle with salt and pepper. Arrange in baking pan.

Combine remaining ingredients, except wine. Spoon on chops. Broil until lightly browned.

Meanwhile spoon wine into drippings in skillet and bring to boil, stirring constantly.

Spoon drippings over chops and serve immediately.

**Main Dishes, Pork & Ham**



---

# Crab Meltaways

Barbara Lyons

Servings: 48



*May be frozen weeks in advanced.*

**6 English Muffins, Halved, quartered**

**7 Ounces Crabmeat, drained**

**1/2 Cup Mayonnaise**

**7 Ounces Old English Sharp Cheddar Cheese, jar**

**2 Tablespoons Mayonnaise**

**1/2 Teaspoon Salt**

**1/2 Teaspoon Garlic Salt**

Place muffin pieces on cookie sheet.

Mix remaining ingredients well and spread on muffin pieces.

Freeze at least 30 minutes (must do!).

When ready to serve, broil until pieces are puffed and lightly golden brown.

**Appetizers**

---

# Crabmeat Mold With Crackers

Stephen Fisher



*Garnish with salad greens, pimiento strips, lemon wedges and black olives.  
Red food coloring is optional.*

**1 Can Cream of Shrimp Soup, undiluted**

**6 Ounces Cream Cheese**

**1/4 Cup Finely Chopped Onions**

**1 Cup Mayonnaise**

**2 Envelopes Unflavored Gelatin**

**1 Cup Cold Water**

**7 1/2 Ounces Crabmeat**

**1 cup celery, finely chopped**

In medium saucepan combine soup, cheese & onion. Heat until cheese melts, stirring. Blend in mayonnaise and remove from the heat.

In another pan, sprinkle gelatin over water. Over low heat stir until gelatin dissolves. Stir into soup mixture. Add crabmeat and celery.

Pour mixture into 6 cup mold and refrigerate until firm (about 6 hours).

Unmold on serving plate, and garnish.

**Appetizers**

---

# Cranberry Jello

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 4

Preparation Time: 10 minutes



**2 pkg. raspberry jello (3 oz.)**

**1 cup hot water**

**1 can whole berry cranberry sauce**

**1 cup nuts**

**1 pint sour cream**

**1 large can crushed pineapple, drained**

Mix together Jello and water. Let cool. Add remaining ingredients and blend. Refrigerate until set.

**Salads**

---

# Cranberry Nut Bread

Betsy Ryan



**1/3 Cup Butter, softened**

**3/4 Cup Sugar**

**2 Large Eggs**

**3/4 Cup Buttermilk**

**2 Cups Flour**

**1/2 Teaspoon Baking Soda**

**1/2 Teaspoon Baking Powder**

**1/2 Teaspoon Salt**

**1/2 Cup Walnut, finely chopped**

**1 Cup Cranberries**

Cream butter and sugar together until smooth. Add eggs and buttermilk.

Stir in remaining ingredients.

Grease 9 x 5 loaf pan.

Bake 50 - 55 minutes at 350 degrees

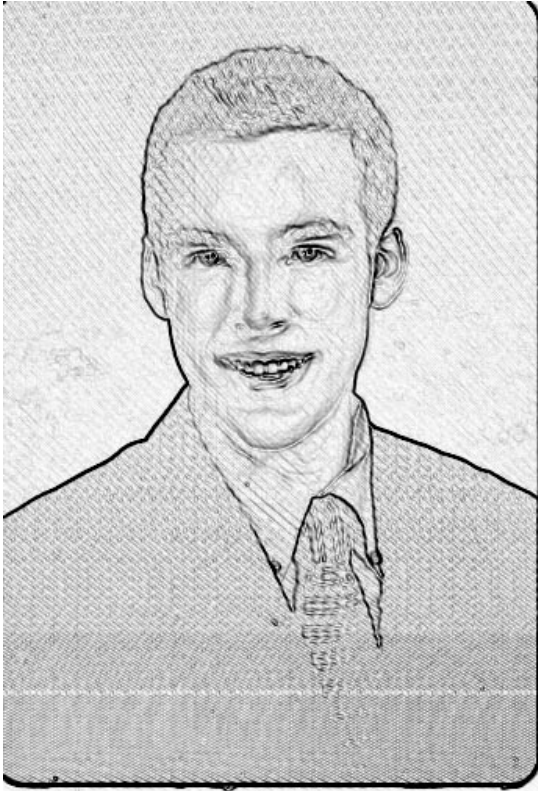
**Breads**

---

# Cranberry Orange Almond Bread

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 16



- 2 cups all-purpose flour**
- 1 1/2 teaspoons baking powder**
- 1/2 teaspoon baking soda**
- 1/2 teaspoon salt**
- 1 teaspoon McCormick® Ground Ginger**
- 1/4 teaspoon McCormick® Ground Nutmeg**
- 1/3 cup butter, softened**
- 1 cup sugar**
- 1 teaspoon McCormick® Pure Vanilla Extract**
- 2 teaspoons freshly grated orange zest**
- 2 eggs**
- 1/2 cup orange juice**
- 1 cup coarsely chopped fresh cranberries\***
- 1/2 cup slivered almonds**

Preheat oven to 350°F. In large bowl combine first 6 ingredients. Set aside.

In a bowl, cream butter with sugar and vanilla. Add orange zest, eggs, and orange juice until well combined. Gradually add orange mixture to dry ingredients. Mix until just moistened. Fold in cranberries and almonds.

Pour batter into well-greased 9x5-inch loaf pan and bake 55-60 minutes, or for mini-loaves use three 5 1/2x3-inch mini-loaf pans and bake 35 minutes, or until wooden toothpick inserted in center comes out clean. Cool 10 minutes before removing from pan. Cool at least 2 hours before cutting.

NOTE: If using dried cranberries, boil 2 cups water in small saucepan. Remove from heat and add 1 cup dried cranberries, cover and let stand 15 minutes. Drain but do not rinse. Substitute for fresh cranberries in Step 2. If using frozen cranberries, do not thaw. Toss with dry ingredients in Step 1.

**Breads, Breakfast**

---

# Cranberry-Walnut Pumpkin Bread

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 6



*Dense, moist, and delicious, this bread is great as a quick snack or with a bit of whipped honey butter for afternoon tea. Can be made 2 days ahead. Wrap and store at room temperature.*

**2 cups all purpose flour**

**2 teaspoons pumpkin pie spice**

**1 teaspoon baking powder**

**3/4 teaspoon salt**

**1/2 teaspoon baking soda**

**6 tablespoons unsalted butter (3/4 stick) room temperature**

**1 cup plus 1 tablespoon sugar**

**2 large eggs**

**1 cup canned pure pumpkin**

**1 teaspoon vanilla extract**

**2/3 cup buttermilk**

**1/2 cup dried sweetened cranberries**

**1/2 cup coarsely chopped walnuts**

Preheat oven to 350°F. Butter 9 1/4x5 1/4x3-inch loaf pan. Line bottom and 2 long sides with waxed paper. Whisk flour, pumpkin pie spice, baking powder, salt, and baking soda in medium bowl to blend. Using electric mixer, beat butter in large bowl until fluffy. Gradually add 1 cup sugar, beating until blended. Beat in eggs, 1 at a time. Beat in pumpkin, then vanilla. Beat in dry ingredients alternately with buttermilk in 2 additions each. Fold in cranberries and nuts. Transfer batter to pan. Sprinkle with 1 tablespoon sugar.

Bake bread until tester inserted into center comes out clean, about 1 hour 10 minutes. Cool bread in pan on rack 15 minutes. Cut around bread at short ends to loosen from pan. Turn bread out onto rack; peel off waxed paper. Cool bread completely.

**Breads**

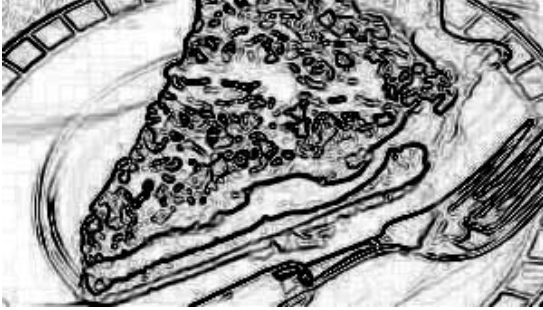
---

# Cream Cheese Brownie Pie

*Pillsbury Bakeoff Winner*

Servings: 8

Preparation Time: 15 minutes



**15 Ounces Pillsbury® Refrigerated Pie Crust, softened as directed on package**

**1 pkg. cream cheese (8-oz.) softened**

**3 tablespoons sugar**

**1 teaspoon vanilla**

**3 eggs**

**1 pkg. Pillsbury® Thick 'n Fudgy Hot Fudge Swirl Deluxe Brownie Mix (15.1-oz.)**

**1/4 cup oil**

**2 tablespoons water**

**1/2 cup chopped pecans**

Heat oven to 350°F. Prepare pie crust as directed on package for one-crust filled pie using 9-inch pie pan.

In medium bowl, combine cream cheese, sugar, vanilla and 1 of the eggs; beat until smooth. Set aside.

Reserve hot fudge packet from brownie mix for topping. In large bowl, combine brownie mix, oil, 1 tablespoon of the water and remaining 2 eggs; beat 50 strokes with spoon.

Spread 1/2 cup brownie mixture in bottom of crust-lined pan. Spoon and carefully spread cream cheese mixture over brownie layer. Top with remaining brownie mixture; spread evenly. Sprinkle with pecans.

Bake at 350°F for 40 to 50 minutes or until center is puffed and crust is golden brown. If necessary, cover edge of crust with strips of foil after 15 to 20 minutes of baking to prevent excessive browning. (Pie may have cracks on surface.)

Place hot fudge from packet in small microwave-safe bowl. Microwave on HIGH for 30 seconds. Stir in remaining tablespoon water. Drizzle fudge over top of pie. Cool 3 hours or until completely cooled. Store in refrigerator.

**Desserts, Pies & Pastry**

---

# Cream Cheese Cranberry Coffee Cake

*Pillsbury Bake-off Winner*

Servings: 15

## **Topping**

**1/2 Cup Sugar**

**1/4 Cup Flour**

**1/4 Teaspoon Orange Extract**

**1/4 Cup Butter, softened**

**3/4 Cup Walnut, coarsely chopped**

## **Coffee Cake**

**1 Package Pillsbury Quick Bread Mix**

**1 Cup Water**

**2 Tablespoons Oil**

**1 Large Egg**

## **Filling**

**1/4 Cup Sugar**

**1/2 Teaspoon Cornstarch**

**1/8 Teaspoon Salt**

**1/2 Teaspoon Orange Extract**

**1/2 Cup Sour Cream**

**11 Ounces Cream Cheese, softened**

**1 Large Egg**

Heat oven to 350 degrees. Grease and flour 13x9 inch pan. In medium bowl, combine 1/2 cup sugar and flour; mix well. With pastry blender or fork, cut in butter and 1/4 teaspoon orange extract until mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Stir in walnuts.

In large bowl, combine all coffee cake ingredients. Stir 50 to 75 strokes with spoon until mix is moistened.

In large bowl, combine all filling ingredients; beat 2 minutes at medium speed or until smooth.

Reserve 1 cup coffee cake batter. Spoon and spread remaining batter in greased and floured pan. Drop spoonfuls of filling evenly over batter; carefully spread with knife. Spoon reserved 1 cup batter over filling; carefully spread. Filling may not be completely covered. Sprinkle topping evenly over batter.

Bake for 45 to 50 minutes or until toothpick inserted in center comes out clean. Cool 45 minutes.

*Serving Ideas: Store in refrigerator.*

**Breakfast, Cakes**



---

# Cream Cheese Frosting for Mango Banana Cake

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 1



*This recipe goes with Mango Curd for Banana Cake & Mango Banana Cake recipes.*

**3 8 oz cream cheese, room temperature**

**6 tablespoons unsalted butter, room temperature**

**1 1/2 teaspoons vanilla extract**

**2 1/2 cups powdered sugar**

Beat cream cheese, butter and vanilla in large bowl until light and fluffy. Gradually beat in the sugar. Cover and refrigerate until firm enough to spread, about 15 minutes.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Cream of Asparagus Soup

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 6



*A great way to use up that fresh asparagus every spring.*

**1 1/2 Pounds Fresh Asparagus, cut in 1" pieces**

**1/2 Cup Butter**

**1 Medium Onion, chopped**

**2 Stalks Celery, chopped**

**1 Cup Flour**

**2 Quarts Chicken Stock**

**1 Tablespoon Salt**

**Pepper, to taste**

**2 Egg Yolks**

**2 Cups Light Cream**

Melt butter in large saucepan. Add onion and celery; cover and simmer a few minutes. Stir flour into mixture and cook over medium heat, stirring constantly. Stir in stock until well blended. Add asparagus and seasonings. Bring to a slow boil and simmer 45 minutes. Remove from heat and push through a foley mill.

Beat egg yolks, then blend in cream and fold into asparagus mixture. Add a few pats of butter and serve hot.

**Soups & Stews**

---

# Creamy Autumn Potatoes

*Joan Fisher*

Servings: 5

Preparation Time: 1 hour



**1 tablespoon butter**

**1/2 cup Ore-Ida Frozen Chopped Onions**

**1 clove garlic, minced**

**1 can condensed cream of mushroom soup**

**3 ounces cream cheese, cubed**

**3 cups Ore-Ida Frozen So. Style Hash Browns**

**1/3 cup cheddar cheese, shredded**

Preheat oven to 400. Butter a 1 quart casserole dish.

In saucepan saute in butter the frozen Ore-Ida chopped onions and garlic til tender. Stir in undiluted sour and cream cheese cubes; cook, stirring constantly til smooth. In casserole, alternately layer frozen potatoes and hot cream cheese sauce ending with a sauce layer. Cove and bake 45 minutes or until sauce is bubbly and potatoes are tender. Remove from oven and sprinkle with shredded cheese.

**Potatoes**

---

# Creamy Bean Soup With Fresh Herbs and Spinach

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 8



*Pureeing the soup gives it a smooth richness — without any cream.*

*Pureeing the soup gives it a smooth richness - without any cream!*

**3 tablespoons olive oil**

**3 cups chopped onions (about 2 medium)**

**3 garlic cloves, minced**

**1 tablespoon chopped fresh rosemary**

**5 cups low-salt chicken broth**

**2 15 Oz Cans White Beans, drained**

**2 15 Oz Cans Garbanzo Beans (chickpeas), drained**

**6 Ounces Baby Spinach Leaves**

**1 Tablespoon Fresh Sage, finely chopped**

**Grated Fresh Parmesan Cheese**

**Olive Oil, if desired**

Heat 3 tablespoons olive oil in large pot over medium-high heat. Add onions and garlic and sauté until onions are golden, about 15 minutes. Add rosemary and stir 1 minute. Add all broth and beans. Bring soup to boil; reduce to medium-low and simmer until flavors blend, about 10 minutes.

Working in batches, transfer soup to blender and puree until smooth; return to pot. Mix in spinach and sage; stir until spinach wilts, about 1 minute. Season soup to taste with salt and pepper. Ladle soup into bowls. Sprinkle each with Parmesan cheese and drizzle with extra-virgin olive oil, if desired.

**Soups & Stews**

---

# Creamy Lime Sauce

Carolyn Martone



*Dip grilled chicken or flank steak with tortillas in this tangy sauce.*

**3/4 cup sour cream**

**1/3 cup whipping cream**

**1/3 cup mayonnaise**

**1/4 cup fresh lime juice**

**1 garlic clove, pressed**

**1/2 teaspoon salt**

Whisk together all ingredients. Cover and chill at least 1 hour.

**Poultry, Sauces**

---

# Creamy White Bean and Chorizo Soup

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 6

*Since the beans need to soak overnight, be sure to begin one day ahead. Spicy Italian sausage is a good substitute for the chorizo.*

**1 pound dried cannellini or Great Northern beans (generous 2 cups)**

**8 cups water**

**3 tablespoons extra-virgin olive oil, divided**

**3 garlic cloves, 1 smashed, 2 chopped**

**1 large fresh rosemary sprig**

**1 bay leaf**

**1 large onion, coarsely chopped (about 2 cups)**

**1 large carrot, coarsely chopped (about 1 cup)**

**1 large celery stalk, coarsely chopped (about 3/4 cup)**

**2 1/2 teaspoons finely chopped fresh thyme, divided**

**4 cups low-salt chicken broth (or more)**

**1 pound fresh chorizo link sausages, casings removed**

**1/4 cup whipping cream**

Place beans in heavy large saucepan. Add enough water to pan to cover beans by 4 inches. Let beans soak overnight at room temperature.

Drain and rinse beans; return to same saucepan. Add 8 cups water, 1 tablespoon oil, smashed garlic clove, rosemary, and bay leaf. Bring to boil. Reduce heat to medium-low, partially cover, and simmer until beans are just tender, 1 to 1 1/2 hours. Season to taste with salt. (Can be prepared 2 days ahead. Cool slightly, cover, and chill.)

Drain beans, reserving cooking liquid. Discard rosemary sprig and bay leaf. Heat remaining 2 tablespoons oil in heavy large pot over medium heat. Add onion, carrot, and celery. Sprinkle with salt and pepper. Sauté until vegetables are beginning to soften, about 10 minutes. Add chopped garlic and 1 teaspoon thyme; sauté 2 minutes. Add 2 cups reserved bean cooking liquid, 4 cups chicken broth, and beans. Bring to boil; reduce heat to medium and simmer uncovered until vegetables are tender, about 25 minutes. Cool soup 10 minutes. Meanwhile, sauté chorizo in heavy large skillet over medium-high heat until cooked through, breaking up lumps with back of spoon, about 5 minutes. Transfer chorizo to paper towels to drain.

Using slotted spoon, remove 1 1/2 cups bean mixture from soup; reserve. Working in batches, puree remaining soup in blender until smooth. Return puree to pot. Stir in reserved whole-bean mixture, remaining 1 1/2 teaspoons thyme, chorizo, and cream. (Can be made 1 day ahead. Chill uncovered until cold. Cover and keep chilled.) Rewarm soup over medium heat, thinning with more broth if desired. Season with salt and pepper. Divide soup among bowls and serve.

**Soups & Stews**

D

---

# Decadent Peanut Butter Pie

*Smuckers*

Servings: 6



- 1 prepared chocolate graham cracker pie crust**
- 1 egg white, beaten**
- 1 cup Jif Creamy Peanut Butter**
- 1 package cream cheese (at room temperature) (8 oz.)**
- 1/2 cup sugar**
- 4 cups non-dairy whipped topping, divided**
- 1/4 cup heavy cream**
- 1/2 cup plus 1 tablespoon Smucker's Hot Fudge Ice Cream Topping**
- 2 tablespoons finely chopped dry roasted peanuts, optional**

Preheat oven to 375 degrees F. Brush the crust with beaten egg white. Bake for 5 minutes. Remove crust from oven and set aside to cool.

In a medium bowl, beat together the Jif peanut butter, cream cheese and sugar. Gently fold in 2 cups whipped topping, 1/2 cup at a time (a few creamy streaks will remain in the mixture). Spoon mixture into cooled pie shell. Using a spatula, smooth the top and make a 1/2-inch ridge around the edge to keep the topping from sliding off the edge. Refrigerate.

In a microwave-safe bowl, microwave the cream on High for 1 minute or just until it boils. Stir the Smucker's Hot Fudge Ice Cream Topping into the cream until it is completely melted. Set 1 tablespoon aside for later use. Gently spread the remaining mixture onto the chilled pie. Chill pie again until nearly firm, about 1 hour.

Spread remaining whipped topping over the top of the chilled pie, covering fudge topping layer. Drizzle with reserved chocolate mixture and sprinkle with peanuts. Chill until serving time.

**Desserts, Pies**



---

# Dianne's Mashed Potato Souffle

Dianne Orlando

Servings: 8



*Can make ahead. Joan Fisher suggests adding a tablespoon or two of horseradish if you want to zip it up a bit.*

**5 Pounds Potatoes, peeled and halved**

**4 Large Vidalia Onions, thinly sliced**

**2 Tablespoons Butter**

**2 Tablespoons Olive Oil**

**1 Pint Sour Cream**

**4 Tablespoons Butter**

**1 Pound Swiss Cheese, chopped**

**1 Large Egg**

**Salt and Pepper, to taste**

Preheat oven to 350 degrees.

Boil potatoes until tender, approximately 20 - 30 minutes. Meanwhile, saute onions in 2 tablespoons butter and olive oil until they are caramelized. Be careful not let them burn or brown too darkly. They need to be very tender and translucent. Place the onions evenly over the bottom of a 13 X 9 Glass Pan.

Mash the potatoes with flat beater for 2 minutes, making sure all lumps are gone. Beat in the butter, sour cream, egg, salt and pepper, beating 1 additional minute. Change out the flat beater with wire whip beater and beat on high speed for 2 minutes. Stir in 8 ounces of chopped Swiss Cheese and place potatoes evenly over the onion mixture. Loosely tent foil over pan and bake for 25 minutes.

Remove foil. Sprinkle remaining 8 ounces of Swiss Cheese on top of mixture and bake uncovered for an additional 10 minutes.

Having a very hot serving platter ready, fold the potato mixture (being sure to include the onions) onto the platter and serve.

*Serving Ideas: If you don't spoon the potatoes onto the platter, be sure your guests are instructed to scoop the mixture from the bottom to include the delicious onions.*

**Potatoes**

---

# Dijon Reuben En Croute

Betsy Ryan

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 1 hour



**1/2 Cup Onions, Chopped**

**1/4 Cup Butter**

**8 Ounces Sauerkraut, Well Drained**

**1/2 Cup Mustard, Grey Poupon**

**1 Teaspoon Caraway Seed**

**8 Sheets Phyllo Dough**

**1/2 Pound Corned Beef Brisket, Thinly Sliced**

**1/4 Pound Swiss Cheese, Sliced**

**3/4 Cup Sour Cream**

**1 Tablespoon Sweet Pickle Relish**

In saucepan, over medium heat, cook onion in 1 tablespoon butter until tender. Stir in sauerkraut, 1/4 cup mustard & caraway seed.

Melt remaining butter. Stack phyllo dough sheets, brushing with butter in between each layer.

Top with layers of corned beef, cheese, & sauerkraut mixture to within 1 inch of edges. Roll up from long edge, jelly-roll fashion, tucking in ends and brushing seams with butter. Place roll seam-side down on greased baking sheet. Cut slits on top of roll in 12 even sections, about 1/2 inch deep.

Bake at 375 degrees for 30-35 minutes or until golden brown.

SAUCE: Blend remaining mustard, sour cream and pickle relish.

Slice roll and serve with sauce.

*Serving Ideas: Slice roll and serve with sauce.*

**Beef, Main Dishes**

---

# Dill Dip



*Makes 2 cups*

*Serve with raw vegetables, crackers or hollowed out round loaf of bread.*

**2/3 Cup Sour Cream**

**2/3 Cup Mayonnaise**

**3 Ounces Cream Cheese, softened**

**1 Tablespoon Dill Weed**

**1 Tablespoon Onion Flakes**

**1 Tablespoon Parsley**

**1 1/2 Teaspoons Beau Monde Seasoning**

**3 Drops Tabasco Sauce**

**1 Tablespoon Worcestershire Sauce**

**Salt and Pepper, to taste**

Mix all ingredients together thoroughly.

Refrigerate overnight.

*Serving Ideas: Works best with the bread.*

**Appetizers**

E

---

# Egg & Sausage Souffle

*Dianne Orlando*

Servings: 8

Preparation Time: 1 hour



**1 stick butter**

**12 slices bread, toasted**

**1/2 pound grated cheddar cheese**

**1 package frozen spinach, chopped, thawed**

**1 pound bulk sausage**

**6 egg**

**2 cups milk**

**1 teaspoon dry mustard**

**salt and pepper, to taste**

Fry sausage and drain. Toast bread and cube. Defrost spinach and squeeze out liquid. Melt butter in 9 X 13 pan. Combine in blender: milk, eggs, mustard, salt & pepper. Assemble: Layer bread, sausage, spinach & cheese. Pour egg mixture over it and refrigerate overnight (cover with foil). Bake 1 hour at 350.

**Breakfast, Eggs**

F

---

# Fastnacht Kickle

Grandma



*We used to make these with Grandma and Grandpa. Must eat them while they are fresh and hot.*

**1 Cup Milk, scalded and cooled**

**1 Yeast Cake**

**2 Tablespoons Flour**

**1 Cup Flour**

**1/2 Cup Sugar**

**2 Cups Flour**

**2 Large Eggs**

**Oil for Frying**

**Powdered Sugar**

Crumble yeast cake into milk. Melt butter, mix together with 1 cup flour and 1/2 cup sugar. Add to yeast mixture. Let rise in covered mixing bowl until spongy (it is pretty liquidy at this point).

Add 2 more cups of flour and 2 eggs, mix well. Cover and let raise 2 more hours.

Roll dough onto floured surface, cut into oblongs, let raise again.

Deep fry in oil. While hot, put into paper bags with confectioner's sugar and shake to coat. Must eat HOT.

**Breads, Breakfast, Dessert Breads**

---

# Fettuccine with Zucchini & Mushrooms

Gourmet Magazine

Servings: 6



Chris Neidl loved this at the chalet. Remember the bowl pictures?

**1/2 pound mushroom, sliced**

**1/2 stick butter**

**1 1/4 pounds zucchini, julienned**

**1 cup heavy cream**

**1 stick butter, cut in eighths**

**1 pound fettuccine, cooked**

**3/4 cup Parmesan cheese**

**1/2 cup parsley, chopped**

**1 teaspoon basil**

**salt and pepper, to taste**

In large skillet saute mushrooms in butter and cook until just tender, about 2 minutes. Add zucchini and saute for a few additional minutes. Add the heavy cream and remaining butter, bringing to boil and then simmer for 3 minutes. Stephen adds a little basil to jazz up the sauce. This is optional.

Add the cooked fettucini and toss with the Parmesan cheese.

Can add Parsley for garnish. Season with salt and pepper to taste.

*Serving Ideas: Can serve with additional Parmesan chcheese*

**Pasta**



---

# Fresh Tomatoes with Egg Dressing

Joan Fisher

Servings: 8

Preparation Time: 10 minutes



*Use this delicious sauce for summer's best tomatoes!*

**1 cup mayonnaise**

**1/4 cup milk**

**2 1/2 teaspoons lemon juice**

**1 teaspoon tarragon vinegar**

**3/4 teaspoon salt**

**1/2 teaspoon sugar**

**1/4 teaspoon pepper**

**4 large hard-boiled eggs, sliced**

Combine all ingredients, except eggs in medium bowl, and refrigerate at least 1 hour. Serve atop sliced fresh tomatoes, layered with the sliced eggs.

**Salad Dressings, Salads**

G

---

# Grandma's Fruitcake

*Nora Hoffman*

Servings: 12



**2 Cups Flour**  
**1 Cup Butter**  
**1 Cup Sugar**  
**6 Large Eggs, Separate Out Yolks**  
**1 Pound Raisins**  
**1 Pound Currants**  
**1/2 Pound Candied Citron, Optional**  
**1/2 Pound Candied Cherries**  
**1/2 Pound Candied Pineapple**  
**1/2 Pound Dates Or Figs, Pitted**  
**1/2 Pound Almonds**  
**1/2 Pound Pecans**  
**1 Small Jar Grape Jelly**  
**1/4 Cup Cognac Or Sherry**  
**1/2 Cup Whiskey**  
**1/2 Teaspoon Allspice**  
**1/2 Teaspoon Cinnamon**  
**1/2 Teaspoon Nutmeg**  
**1/2 Teaspoon Cloves**

Chop up pineapple, cherries and dates. Soak 12 hours in whiskey.

Cream butter & sugar. Add egg yolks (beaten). Add sherry, spices & jelly.

Beat egg whites until stiff. Fold into butter mixture, add soaked fruit and flour.  
Add nuts. Line loaf pan with waxed paper. Fill pan with mixture.

Place pan of water in 300 degree oven and place loaf pan in water.  
Bake 1 hour.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Green Jello Mold

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 10 minutes



**3 ounces LIME gelatin powder**

**11 ounces Pineapple, crushed**

**3 ounces Cream cheese**

Dissolve jello in 1 cup boiling water. Add pineapple and juice (drain pineapple first and add enough cold water to make 1 cup). Break up cream cheese and stir into partially dissolved jello. Pour into mold and chill.

**Fruit, Salads**

---

# Green Peppercorn Sauce

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 15 minutes



*May add Dijon Mustard for added flavor.*

**1 pint heavy cream**

**4 ounces green peppercorns, Madagascar**

**2 teaspoons finely chopped shallots**

**4 tablespoons demi glace of beef stock**

**4 ounces brandy**

In small saucepan, combine the green peppercorns, shallots, demi-glace and brandy. Flambé the mixture until all the alcohol is burned off.

Add heavy cream and reduce while stirring periodically to prevent burning.

Sauce is ready when it coats the back of a spoon.

*Serving Ideas: Serve with Steak or Tenderloin*

**Salads, Sauces**

---

# Greens and Beans Rigatoni

*Times Union*

Servings: 4



- 1 tablespoon cooking oil**
- 1 pound mild or hot Italian sausage**
- 3 cloves garlic, minced**
- 2 cups canned low-sodium chicken broth or homemade stock**
- 1 head escarole, torn into 2-inch pieces**
- 1 cup drained and rinsed canned cannellini beans**
- 1/3 cup grated Parmesan, plus more for serving**
- 1/2 teaspoon salt**
- 1/4 teaspoon fresh-ground black pepper**
- 3/4 pound rigatoni**

In a large, deep frying pan, heat the oil over moderate heat. Add the sausage and cook, turning, until browned and cooked through, about 10 minutes. Remove. When the sausage is cool enough to handle, cut it into slices.

Put the garlic and the broth in the pan and bring to a simmer. Add the escarole, cover and simmer for 5 minutes. Gently stir in the sausage, beans, Parmesan, salt and pepper and simmer 1 minute longer.

Meanwhile, in a large pot of boiling, salted water, cook the pasta until just done, about 14 minutes. Drain and toss with the sauce. Serve with additional Parmesan.

## **Soups & Stews**

---

# Greens and Beans Soup with Escarole

*Times Union*

Servings: 6



- 1/2 cup extra-virgin olive oil, divided**
- 1 onion, cut into large piece**
- 3 whole cloves garlic**
- 1/2 teaspoon crushed red pepper**
- 2 sprigs fresh rosemary**
- 2 sprigs fresh sage**
- 6 ounces pancetta, left in big pieces**
- 2 cups dried white beans, rinsed, soaked in water for 24 hours and drained**
- 3 quarts homemade chicken broth or low-salt canned broth**
- Kosher salt and freshly ground black pepper**
- 3 cups shredded escarole (from 1 head)**

In a large soup pot, heat half of the olive oil over medium heat. Add the onion and cook until translucent, about 5 minutes. Add the garlic, crushed red pepper, rosemary, sage and pancetta. Cook, stirring occasionally, for about 5 minutes to allow the flavors to intermingle and develop. Add the beans and chicken stock. Bring the liquid to a boil, reduce to a gentle simmer and cook until the beans are tender 1 1/2 to 2 hours.

With a slotted spoon, transfer the herbs, pancetta and onion pieces, as well as about half of the beans, to a sided baking sheet. Pick out some of the pancetta, chop it for a garnish for the soup and set aside. Discard everything on the baking sheet except the beans. Puree the removed beans with a couple of tablespoons of olive oil and some salt and pepper, then return to the pot. Add the shredded escarole and cook until it wilts. Taste and adjust salt and pepper as needed.

Serve in warm bowls. Garnish with chopped pancetta and an additional drizzle of olive oil.

---

# Grilled Pork Tenderloin with Peach Sauce

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 8



**1 tablespoon vegetable oil**  
**1 cup onion, chopped**  
**5 tablespoons sugar**  
**1 1/2 cups dry red wine**  
**3/4 cup soy sauce, low sodium**  
**1/4 cup balsamic vinegar**  
**2 1/2 tablespoons ginger root, peeled, finely chopped**  
**1 1/2 teaspoons ground cinnamon**  
**1/2 teaspoon black pepper**  
**3 15 oz pork tenderloin**  
**3 medium peaches, peeled, pit and sliced**  
**2 tablespoons chopped chives**

Heat oil in saucepan over med-high heat. Add onion and sugar. Saute until onion is golden, about 6 minutes. Mix in wine and next 5 ingredients. Cool 1 minute longer. Remove from heat. Cool sauce completely.

Place pork in large resealable plastic bag. Pour 1 cup sauce over pork. Seal and refrigerate at least 6 hours or overnight, turning meat occasionally. Cover remaining sauce separately and refrigerate.

Prepare barbecue. Remove pork from marinade; discard marinade. Grill pork until meat thermometer registers 155, turning often, about 35 minutes.

Meanwhile, boil remaining sauce in saucepan until reduced by half, about 5 minutes. Add peaches. Stir until heated through, about 1 minute.

Slice pork and arrange on platter. Spoon some sauce over. Top with chives. Pass remaining sauce separately.

**Main Dishes, Pork & Ham**



---

# Grilled Portobello Mushrooms

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 45 minutes

**4 tablespoons olive oil**

**1 1/4 cups olive oil**

**1 cup chopped onion**

**1 cup chopped fennel bulb**

**30 ounces cannellini beans, drained**

**1 cup chicken broth**

**5 teaspoons rosemary, minced**

**5 teaspoons garlic, minced**

**3 tablespoons balsamic vinegar**

**3 tablespoons fresh lemon juice**

**2 teaspoons lemon peel, minced**

**6 large portobello mushrooms, stems removed**

**7 ounces roasted red peppers, julienned**

**4 ounces feta cheese, crumbled**

Heat 3 tablespoons oil in saucepan over medium low heat. Add onion and fennel; saute until soft, about 10 minutes. Add beans, stock, 2 teaspoons rosemary and 1 teaspoon garlic. Simmer until vegetables are very tender, about 25 minutes. Puree mixture in processor. Season with salt and pepper.

Whisk vinegar, lemon juice and lemon peel in small bowl to blend. Whisk in 3/4 cup olive oil.

Place mushrooms on baking sheet. Brush all over with 1/2 cup olive oil. Sprinkle with 3 teaspoons rosemary, 3 teaspoons garlic, salt and pepper. Cover and let stand 2 hours at room temperature.

Prepare barbecue. Grill mushrooms until tender, about 6 minutes per side. Heat 1 tablespoon oil in large skillet. Add peppers and 1 teaspoon garlic; saute until heated through, about 3 minutes.

Rewarm bean puree. Spoon puree into center of 6 plates. Arrange mushrooms and peppers alternately atop bean puree. Spoon dressing over mushrooms. Sprinkle with cheese.

*Serving Ideas: May sprinkle chopped basil over finished product.*

**Appetizers, Vegetables**

---

# Grilled Portobello Mushrooms with Red Peppers

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 8



**1/2 cup olive oil**

**1/4 cup balsamic vinegar**

**1 1/2 pounds portobello mushrooms, stems removed**

**3 large red bell pepper -- halved, seeded**

**mixed salad greens**

Whisk oil and vinegar in small bowl to blend. Season dressing to taste with salt and pepper. Brush mushrooms and peppers generously with some of dressing.

Prepare barbecue and grill vegetables until tender, turning occasionally, about 6 minutes for mushrooms, and 5 minutes for peppers. Transfer to large bowl and let cool for 15 minutes.

Cut mushrooms and peppers into 1/2 inch wide strips; return to bowl. Mix in remaining dressing. Season with salt and pepper.

Line platter with greens and top with mushrooms and peppers and serve.

**Salads, Vegetables**

---

# Grilled Surf and Turf With Spicy Shallot Butter

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 6



*When you want to splurge, this is a sensational and simple dish with assertive garlic and hot (but not too hot) chili flavors.*

**1/2 cup butter (1 stick) room temperature**

**1/4 cup olive oil**

**2 large shallots, quartered**

**4 large garlic cloves, halved**

**1 teaspoon salt**

**1 teaspoon cayenne pepper**

**1/2 teaspoon ground black pepper**

**6 To 10-ounce New York Strip Steaks (each About 3/4 Inch Thick)**

**3 10 ounce uncooked lobster tails, thawed if frozen, cut lengthwise in half**

Combine first 7 ingredients in processor and blend until almost smooth. Spread 1 heaping teaspoon seasoned butter over each side of each steak and over each lobster half. Let stand at room temperature 1 hour. Transfer remaining seasoned butter to small saucepan.

Prepare barbecue (medium-high heat). Set pan with butter at edge of barbecue until butter is melted and warmed through. Grill steaks until cooked to desired doneness, about 4 minutes per side. Grill lobster, shell side down, 5 minutes. Turn over and grill until meat is just opaque in center, about 3 minutes. Transfer steaks and lobster to plates. Serve with warm seasoned butter.

**Beef, Main Dishes, Seafood**

---

# Grilled Swordfish with Lime Butter

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 2



*Marinate steaks for 30 minutes before grilling in the lime juice for more flavor.*

- 1 1/2 tablespoons butter, softened**
- 1 teaspoon lime zest, grated**
- 1 tablespoon lime juice, fresh**
- 1 tablespoon coriander leaf, minced**
- 2 8 oz swordfish steak**
- 1 clove garlic, minced**

Prepare grill. In small bowl, stir together butter, zest, 1 teaspoon lime juice, garlic, coriander, and salt and pepper to taste. Rub both sides of steaks with remaining lime juice and season with salt and pepper.

Grill swordfish 3 - 4 minutes a side.

Top each steak with a dollop of coriander lime butter.

**Fish, Seafood**

H

---

# Hamburgers W/roquefort Cheese & Red Onions

Betsy Ryan

Servings: 4

Preparation Time: 15 minutes



*Can toast buns on grill, if desired.*

**8 Ounces roquefort cheese**

**2/3 cup mayonnaise**

**2 teaspoons red wine vinegar**

**1 teaspoon red pepper sauce**

**4 slices red onion, 1/2 inch thick**

**2/3 cup barbecue sauce, hickory flavored**

**2 pounds ground beef patties, sirloin**

Combine first four ingredients in medium bowl and whisk until smooth. (Can be made 1 day ahead, bring to room temperature before serving).

Prepare grill for barbecuing - medium heat.

Brush onions generously with barbecue sauce. Grill until onions are tender, brown and glazed, basting with barbecue sauce and turning occasionally, about 15 minutes.

Place hamburgers on grill, flip after 4-5 minutes. Continuing grilling 4-5 minutes until done.

Place patties on bottom halves of buns. Top each with 1 onion slice, Roquefort Mayonnaise, then bun tops.

**Main Dishes, Sauces**

---

## Horseradish Lime Sauce for Scallops



*Bon Appetit*

*Ready in 45 minutes, use with Scallops.*

**1/2 cup mayonnaise**

**2 tablespoons drained bottled horseradish**

**1 1/2 teaspoons fresh lime juice**

**1/2 teaspoon freshly grated lime zest**

**1/8 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper, or to taste**

In a bowl whisk together sauce ingredients and chill, covered.

**Sauces, Seafood**

---

# Hot Crab Dip

Stephen Fisher

Servings: 10



*Note: If you wish, bake top of bread beside the bowl and lean onto the bread bowl for presentation.*

**2 packages soft cream cheese (8-ounce) softened**

**1/4 cup milk**

**1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce**

**1 tablespoon dried parsley leaves**

**1 teaspoon salt**

**1 teaspoon horseradish**

**1 teaspoon dried mustard**

**1/2 teaspoon garlic powder**

**1/4 teaspoon pepper**

**1/4 cup chopped green onions**

**2 cans crab meat (6-ounce) drained**

**1/2 cup slivered almonds**

**1 loaf of round bread, any flavor**

**1 cup shredded Cheddar cheese**

**Paprika for sprinkling**

Preheat oven to 350°F (175°C). Grease a 12 x 8-inch square baking dish; set side.

Combine the cream cheese and milk; add Worcestershire sauce, parsley, salt, horseradish, mustard, garlic powder and pepper mixing well. Stir in the crab meat, green onions and almonds. Spread mixture into prepared baking dish and bake for 30 minutes.

Cut a circle out of the top of the bread and scoop out the inside. Discard the insides or save for another use.

Remove crab mixture from oven and spoon into hollowed bread. Sprinkle with shredded cheese and paprika. Place the bread bowl on a baking sheet and bake, uncovered, until the cheese is melted.

Serve hot with an assortment of crackers.

**Appetizers, Seafood**



---

# Hot Cross Buns

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 24

*These special sweet buns, marked with a symbolic cross, are a fixture on many Easter tables. They are delicious plain; with fresh fruit (we loved them with the first strawberries of the season); or split, toasted, and spread with butter and jam.*

**1 cup warm milk (105°–115°F.)**  
**two 1/4-ounce packages (5 teaspoons) active dry yeast**  
**1/2 cup plus 1 teaspoon granulated sugar**  
**4 cups all-purpose flour**  
**1 1/2 teaspoons ground allspice**  
**1/2 teaspoon cinnamon**  
**1 teaspoon salt**  
**1 1/4 sticks cold unsalted butter (1/2 cup plus 2 tablespoons)**  
**2 large eggs**  
**1 large egg yolk**  
**1/2 cup dried currants**  
**1/3 cup golden raisins**  
**2 teaspoons finely grated fresh orange zest**  
**2 teaspoons finely grated fresh lemon zest**  
**3 tablespoons superfine granulated sugar**  
**pastry dough**

In a small bowl stir together milk, yeast, and 1 teaspoon granulated sugar. Let mixture stand 5 minutes, or until foamy.

Into a large bowl sift together flour, allspice, cinnamon, salt, and remaining 1/2 cup granulated sugar. Cut butter into bits and with your fingertips or a pastry blender blend into flour mixture until mixture resembles coarse meal. Lightly beat 1 whole egg with egg yolk. Make a well in center of flour mixture and pour in yeast and egg mixtures, currants, raisins, and zests. Stir mixture until a dough is formed. Transfer dough to a floured surface and with floured hands knead until smooth and elastic, about 10 minutes. Transfer dough to an oiled large bowl and turn to coat. Let dough rise, covered with plastic wrap, in a warm place until doubled in bulk, about 1 1/2 hours.

Butter 2 large baking sheets.

On a floured surface with floured hands knead dough briefly and form into two 12-inch-long logs. Cut each log crosswise into 12 equal pieces. Form each piece into a ball and arrange about 1 1/2 inches apart on baking sheets. Let buns rise, covered, in a warm place until doubled in bulk, about 45 minutes.

Preheat oven to 400°F.

While buns are rising, lightly beat remaining egg with superfine sugar to make an egg glaze. On a lightly floured surface with a floured rolling pin roll out pastry dough into a 20- by 6-inch rectangle (about 1/8 inch thick). With a sharp knife cut rectangle crosswise into 1/8-inch-wide strips.

Brush buns with egg glaze and arrange 2 pastry strips over center of each bun to form a cross. Trim ends of pastry strips flush with bottoms of buns. Bake buns in upper and lower thirds of oven, switching position of sheets halfway through baking, until golden, about 12 minutes. Transfer buns to a rack to cool slightly. Buns may be made 1 week ahead and frozen, wrapped in foil and put in a sealable plastic bag. Thaw buns and reheat before serving. Serve buns warm or at room temperature.

**Breads, Breakfast**

|

---

# Italian Sausage and Tortellini Soup

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 6



*Can be prepared two days ahead.*

**1 pound sweet Italian sausage or chorizo sausage, casings removed**

**1 cup chopped onion**

**2 large garlic cloves, sliced**

**5 cups beef stock or canned broth**

**2 cups chopped tomatoes (about 3/4 pound)**

**1 can tomato sauce (8 ounce)**

**1 large zucchini, sliced**

**1 large carrot, thinly sliced**

**1 medium-sized green bell pepper, diced**

**1/2 cup dry red wine**

**2 tablespoons dried basil**

**2 tablespoons dried oregano**

**8 ounces purchased fresh cheese tortellini (8 to 10)**

**Freshly grated Parmesan cheese**

Sauté Italian sausage in heavy Dutch oven over medium-high heat until cooked through, crumbling with back of spoon, about 10 minutes. Using slotted spoon, transfer sausage to large bowl. Pour off all but 1 tablespoon drippings from Dutch oven. Add onion and garlic to Dutch oven and sauté until translucent, about 5 minutes. Return sausage to Dutch oven.

Add stock, tomatoes, tomato sauce, zucchini, carrot, bell pepper, wine, basil and oregano. Simmer until vegetables are tender, about 40 minutes. Cover and refrigerate. Bring to simmer before continuing.

Add tortellini to soup and cook until tender, about 8 minutes. Season soup to taste with salt and pepper. Ladle soup into bowls. Sprinkle with Parmesan and serve.

**Soups & Stews**

J

---

# Jim Dandy Salad

Joan Fisher

Servings: 6



*Joan Fisher loves this, for some reason or another.  
Serve on salad greens and garnish with radish roses.*

**8 ounces sea shell pasta**

**1/2 cup mayonnaise**

**1 tablespoon lemon juice**

**1 teaspoon salt**

**1 teaspoon sugar**

**1/4 teaspoon celery seed**

**1 large tomato, diced**

**1 cup diced celery**

**3 tablespoons chopped pimientos**

**2 tablespoons chopped green bell pepper**

Cook macaroni as directed and drain. Rinse with cold water and drain again.

Mix mayo with lemon juice, salt & sugar.

Combine with macaroni, celery seed, tomato, celery, pimiento and green pepper.

Refrigerate.

**Salads**

K

---

# Key Lime Pie a la Stephen

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 8



*Pie can be made 1 day ahead. Keep refrigerated.*

**3/4 cup granola, no fruit added**  
**3/4 cup graham cracker crumbs**  
**1/2 stick butter, melted**  
**3 tablespoons sugar**  
**14 ounces sweetened condensed milk**  
**1/2 cup lime juice**  
**3 large egg yolks**  
**8 ounces cream cheese**  
**1/2 cup sweetened condensed milk**  
**1/4 cup lime juice**  
**2 tablespoons sugar**  
**1 teaspoon vanilla extract**  
**Sweetened Whipped Cream**

**Crust:** Preheat oven to 350 degrees. Using on/off turns, blend granola in processor until coarsely ground. Transfer granola to medium bowl. Mix in graham cracker crumbs, melted butter, and sugar. Press crumb mixture over bottom and up sides of 9-inch diameter deep dish glass pie plate. Bake until crust is golden brown, about 8 minutes. Reduce oven temperature to 300 degrees. Remove crust from oven and cool completely.

**Baked Layer:** Whisk 1 can condensed milk, 1/2 cup lime juice, and egg yolks in medium bowl to blend. Pour into pie crust. Bake until custard is set, about 25 minutes. Cool to room temperature.

**Chilled Layer:** Using electric mixer, beat cream cheese, condensed milk, lime juice, sugar, and vanilla in large bowl. Pour over cooled baked layer, smoothing top. Cover and chill until firm, at least 4 hours.

Pipe sweetened whipped cream decoratively around edges of pie.

**Pies**

L



---

# Lasagne With Ricotta & Sausages

Craig Claibourn

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 1 hour

*Can substitute meatballs for the pork, also use mozzarella cheese; be sure to double the recipe.*

**1 pound italian sausage, hot or sweet**  
**1 tablespoon olive oil**  
**1 clove garlic, finely minced**  
**1/2 pound lean pork, ground**  
**1/2 cup dry white wine**  
**3 cups tomato sauce**  
**salt and pepper**  
**12 strips lasagna noodles, cooked**  
**2 cups ricotta cheese**  
**1/4 cup hot water**  
**1 cup parmesan cheese, grated**  
**1/4 cup butter, melted**

Preheat oven to 375.

Remove and discard skins from the sausages. Heat the oil in skillet and saute sausage til almost done, drain off some of the fat and add the pork and garlic. Stir to break up the pork. Cook until the pork turns white. Add the wine and bring to the boil over high heat. Cook, stirring, until wine evaporates. Add the tomato sauce, salt and pepper to taste.

Lightly grease pan 13 x 8 x 2. Add layer of lasagne.

Beat the ricotta with the hot water to make it spreadable. Spread about 1/3 of the ricotta over the lasagne. Spread a layer of the meat sauce over this and sprinkle with about 1/4 of the cheese. Continue making layers, ending with a layer of lasagne sprinkled with a final quarter of the cheese. Pour the melted butter over all and bake for 15 to 20 minutes until piping hot throughout.

**Italian, Main Dishes, Pasta**

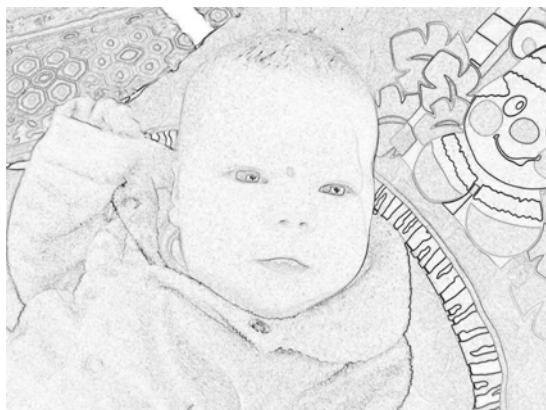
---

# Lemon Cake with Strawberries

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 12

Preparation Time: 1 hour



## **Cake**

- 1 3/4 cups sugar**
- 3/4 cup unsalted butter, room temp**
- 2 tablespoons lemon peel**
- 3 eggs, large**
- 1/4 cup lemon juice**
- 3 cups cake flour**
- 1 teaspoon baking soda**
- 1/4 teaspoon salt**
- 1 1/2 cups buttermilk**
- 1 16 oz frozen strawberries, sliced and thawed**

## **Frosting**

- 12 ounces cream cheese, room temp**
- 1/2 cup unsalted butter, room temp**
- 2 cups powdered sugar**
- 5 tablespoons frozen lemonade concentrate, thawed**
- 1/2 teaspoon lemon peel, grated**
- 2 1 pint strawberries, hulled**

Preheat oven to 350. Butter and flour three 9-inch cake pans.

Beat sugar, butter and lemon peel in large bowl until light and fluffy. Add eggs. Beat in lemon juice. Sift flour, baking soda and salt into bowl, stir dry ingredients into butter mixture alternately with buttermilk, beginning and ending with dry ingredients. Divide batter among pans. Bake until tester comes out clean, about 30 minutes. Turn cakes out of pan. Cool completely.

Boil sliced strawberries with juices over med-high heat til reduced to 2/3 cup, about 20 minutes. Cool to room temperature.

Beat cream cheese and butter in large bowl until light and fluffy. Add sugar and beat til smooth. Beat in lemonade concentrate and lemon peel. Divide strawberry mixture between 2 cake layers and spread over tops. Let stand til slightly set, about 5 minutes. Drop 3/4 cup frosting atop cake by spoonfuls; gently spread over top. Top with remaining layer of cake. Using spatula, spread remaining frosting in decorative swirls over sides and top of cake.

Decoratively arrange strawberries atop cake.

## **Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Lemon Chicken With Dill and Artichokes

Servings: 6

*Serve this dish on a bed of orzo to capture every drop of the tart, creamy sauce. After trimming and slicing each artichoke, immediately place the quarters in the pot of lemony water so that they won't turn brown.*

**2 lemons, halved**

**8 large artichokes**

**2/3 cup dry white wine**

**1/2 cup fresh lemon juice**

**1/3 cup olive oil**

**12 garlic cloves, minced**

**2 chickens (each about 3 3/4 pounds), giblets removed,  
each cut into 8 pieces**

Squeeze juice from lemons into large pot of salted water. Add lemons. Trim artichokes and cut lengthwise into quarters; add to pot. Bring to boil over medium-high heat. Cover partially and boil until artichokes are tender, about 20 minutes. Drain. Using shears, cut 1/2 inch off tips of leaves. Scoop out choke. (Can be prepared 1 day ahead. Cool. Wrap tightly in plastic and refrigerate.)

Preheat oven to 375°F. Whisk wine, lemon juice, oil, and garlic in large bowl to blend. Add chicken. Turn to coat. Let marinate 20 minutes. Remove chicken from marinade and arrange, skin side up, on large rimmed baking sheet. Reserve marinade. Bake chicken 30 minutes.

Meanwhile, add artichokes to marinade in large bowl and toss to coat. Let marinate 25 minutes.

Transfer artichokes to another large rimmed baking sheet; place in oven with chicken and bake 10 minutes. Pour marinade into saucepan and bring to boil. Baste chicken and artichokes with 1/3 of marinade. Continue baking until chicken is cooked through, about 15 minutes.

Using slotted spoon, transfer chicken and artichokes to platter; tent with foil.

Strain pan juices from baking sheets into 2-cup glass measuring cup. Transfer 1 1/4 cups pan juices to medium saucepan. Whisk in egg yolks. Whisk constantly over medium-high heat just until mixture boils and thickens, about 3 minutes. Stir in dill. Season sauce with salt and pepper.

Spoon some sauce over chicken and artichokes on platter. Serve, passing remaining sauce separately.

**Main Dishes, Poultry**

---

# Lemon Creme Brulee Tart

*Bon Appétit*

Servings: 8

## **Crust**

**1 cup all purpose flour**

**1/4 cup powdered sugar**

**1 Pinch salt**

**6 tablespoons chilled unsalted butter (3/4 stick), cut into 1/2-inch cubes**

**4 teaspoons chilled whipping cream (or more)**

**1 egg white, beaten to blend**

## **Filling**

**3/4 cup plus 2 tablespoons sugar**

**3/4 cup whipping cream**

**4 large egg yolks**

**2 large eggs**

**1/2 cup fresh lemon juice**

**1 tablespoon finely grated lemon peel (packed)**

**Lemon slices (optional)**

For crust:

Combine flour, sugar, and salt in processor; blend 5 seconds. Using on/off turns, blend in butter until coarse meal forms.

Add 4 teaspoons cream. Using on/off turns, blend until moist clumps form, adding more cream by teaspoonfuls if dough is dry. Gather dough into ball; flatten into disk. Wrap and chill at least 2 hours.

Preheat oven to 350°F. Roll out dough on floured surface to 12-inch round. Transfer to 9-inch-diameter tart pan with removable bottom. Fold overhang in, pressing to form double-thick sides. Bake crust until golden, pressing with back of fork if crust bubbles, about 18 minutes (small cracks may appear). Brush inside of hot crust twice with egg white. Maintain oven temperature.

For filling:

Whisk 3/4 cup sugar, cream, yolks, and eggs in bowl to blend well. Mix in lemon juice and lemon peel. Pour filling into warm crust. Bake until filling is slightly puffed at edges and set in center, about 30 minutes. Cool completely, about 1 hour.

Preheat broiler. Place tart on baking sheet. Cover edge of crust with foil to prevent burning. Sprinkle tart with 2 tablespoons sugar. Broil tart until sugar melts and caramelizes, turning sheet for even browning, about 2 minutes. Transfer tart to rack. Cool until topping is crisp, about 1 hour.

Push tart pan bottom up, releasing tart. Place on platter, garnish with lemon slices, if desired, and serve.

**Desserts, Pies**

---

# Lemon Curd

*Bon Appetit*

*You may halve this recipe. It goes great with the Mary Ann Lemon Cake and is essential for the Lemon Layer Cake II.*

**2 1/3 cups sugar**

**4 teaspoons cornstarch**

**1 cup fresh lemon juice**

**4 large eggs**

**4 large egg yolks**

**3/4 cup unsalted butter (1 1/2 sticks) cut into 1/2-inch pieces**

Combine 2 1/3 cups sugar and 2 teaspoons cornstarch in heavy medium saucepan. Gradually whisk in fresh lemon juice. Whisk in eggs and yolks; add butter. Whisk over medium heat until curd thickens and boils, about 12 minutes. Pour into medium bowl. Refrigerate until cold, at least 5 hours.

*Serving Ideas: Can be prepared 1 week ahead. Cover and keep refrigerated.*

**Desserts**

---

# Lemon Frosting

*Times Union*

Servings: 1

Preparation Time: 15 minutes



*This recipe goes with the Lemon layer cake.*

**3 ounces Cream Cheese, softened**

**1/4 cup Butter, softened**

**1 pound Confectioner's Sugar**

**3 tablespoons Fresh Lemon Juice**

**1/2 teaspoon Lemon Extract, OPTIONAL**

Combine cream cheese, butter, sugar, three tablespoons of the lemon juice and the extract in a food processor. Mix until smooth, adding additional lemon juice to reach a spreadable consistency.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Lemon Layer Cake

*Times Union*

Servings: 16

Preparation Time: 1 hour



**1 Recipe 1-2-3-4 , Baked in 3 9 " Pans**

**1 Recipe Citrus Curd**

**1 Recipe Snow-White Lemon Frosting**

**1 cup Flaked Coconut**

**Lemon Slices for garnish**

Put one cake layer on platter. Spread with half of the citrus curd. Top with second layer and spread with remaining citrus curd. Top with remaining cake layer.

Frost the top and sides of the cake with the snow white lemon frosting. Press the coconut over the sides of the cake.

Refrigerate at least 30 minutes.

Garnish with lemon slices. Serve at room temperature.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Lemon Layer Cake II

*Williams Sonoma*

Servings: 16

*Have all the ingredients at room temperature. You will also need the Lemon Curd Recipe in this book, or buy prepared curd from your local Williams Sonoma Store.*

## **Cake**

**2 cups cake flour**

**2 teaspoons baking powder**

**1/4 teaspoon salt**

**12 tablespoons butter**

**1 cup sugar**

**2 teaspoons lemon zest**

**3 large eggs, beaten**

**1/2 cup milk**

**2 tablespoons lemon juice**

## **Lemon Buttercream Frosting**

**2/3 cup sugar**

**4 egg yolks**

**1 tablespoon water**

**16 tablespoons butter, cut in 1" pieces**

**1 1/2 teaspoons vanilla extract**

**Finely grated zest of 1 lemon**

**Lemon Curd - 1 cup (see Lemon Curd recipe in this book)**

Preheat oven to 325 degrees. Grease and flour three 8-inch round cake pans. Sift together the flour, baking powder and salt.

In the large bowl beat the butter on medium speed until creamy, 1 to 2 minutes. Gradually add the sugar and lemon zest, beating until light and fluffy, 5 to 6 minutes, scraping down the sides from time to time. Add the beaten eggs a little at a time, beating until the mixture is thick and blended, 4 to 5 minutes.

Remove the bowl from the mixer. Using a rubber spatula, fold in the flour mixture in three additions, alternating with the milk and beginning and ending with the flour, until the batter is just blended and no lumps of flour remain. Then fold in the lemon juice.

Divide the batter among the prepared pans, spreading it so the sides are slightly higher than the center. Bake until the cakes are golden on top and a toothpick inserted in the center comes out clean, 20 to 30 minutes. Transfer the pans to wire racks and let cool for 10 minutes, then turn the cakes out onto the racks and let cool to room temperature.

**Frosting:** In bowl, whisk together the sugar, egg yolks and water. Set the bowl over but not touching simmering water in a saucepan and whisk constantly until the mixture registers 170 degrees on a candy thermometer, about 4 minutes.

Remove the bowl from over the water. Using an electric mixer fitted with the whisk attachment, beat the egg mixture on high speed until cool and thick, about 5 minutes. Gradually add the butter, 1 piece at a time, beating well after each addition until smooth. Then beat in the vanilla and lemon zest.

**Assembly:** Place one layer on cake plate, spread 1/2 cup of lemon curd evenly over the top of the cake. Place another cake layer on the first one and spread the remaining 1/2 cup lemon curd on top. Place the third cake layer on top. Using one-third of the frosting, spread a thin coat over the top and sides of the cake. Refrigerate until the frosting is set, about 3 hours.

Spread the remaining frosting over the top and sides of the cake, being careful not to pick up any crumbs from the first coat. Refrigerate the cake for at least 2 hours before serving.

## **Cakes, Desserts**



---

# Lemon Lulu

*Times Union*

Servings: 12

**1 Package Duncan Hines Lemon Supreme Cake Mix**

**Vegetable Oil**

**1 Box Instant Lemon Pudding (4 Serving Size)**

**1 Cup Confectioner's Sugar**

**3 Tablespoons Lemon Juice**

**1 Large Egg (plus What the Cake Mix Calls For)**

**Fresh Berry Sauce**

**3 1/2 Cups Fresh Raspberries, mashed**

**1/2 Cup Sugar**

**1 Cup Water**

**1 1/2 Tablespoons Cornstarch**

Heat oven to 350 degrees. Grease and flour a bundt or tube pan.

Follow directions on cake mix for preparing cake, adding an additional egg, an additional 1/4 cup oil, and the pudding mix. Pour into prepared pan.

Bake 55 to 60 minutes. Allow cake to cool 10 minutes before removing from pan.

Combine sugar and lemon juice to make a glaze and drizzle over warm cake. Serve with Fresh Berry Sauce.

**FRESH BERRY SAUCE:** Place berries in small saucepan. Whisk 1/3 cup sugar and cornstarch and stir into berries with water. Cook over medium heat until thickened and clear. Remove from heat and add remaining sugar if necessary and set aside to cool slightly before serving, or cover and chill until ready to use.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Lemon Pudding Dessert

*Dianne Orlando*

Servings: 10

Preparation Time: 1 hour



**1 stick butter**

**1 cup flour**

**1/4 cup chopped walnuts**

**8 ounces cream cheese, room temperature**

**1 cup sour cream**

**1/2 cup sugar**

**4 cups Cool Whip™**

**2 packages instant lemon pudding (small)**

**3 cups milk**

Mix butter, flour & walnuts well. Place in 13 X 9 pan. Bake 350 for 25 minutes.

Mix cream cheese, sour cream, sugar together. Add 2 cups cool whip, mix well and spread into cooled pie crust.

Mix pudding with milk and spread on top of mix and top with remaining cool whip.

Refrigerate.

**Desserts**

---

# Light Buttermilk Pancakes

*Bon Appetit*

*The batter aerates during its resting time, resulting in lighter pancakes.*

**1 1/2 cups flour**

**1 1/2 teaspoons baking powder**

**1 teaspoon sugar**

**1/2 teaspoon salt**

**1 1/2 tablespoons melted butter, plus more for cooking**

**1 egg, beaten lightly**

**2 cups buttermilk**

**Maple syrup and jam (for serving)**

Combine the dry ingredients in a bowl. Set aside.

Combine 1 1/2 tablespoons butter, the egg and buttermilk in a bowl. Whisk in the dry ingredients until batter is just smooth. Set aside at room temperature for 30 minutes.

Lightly brush a nonstick skillet with butter and place over medium heat. Ladle 1/4 cup of the batter into the skillet, spreading it out a bit; cook until the pancake is golden and small bubbles form on the top, about 40 seconds. Flip and continue cooking until golden, about 40 seconds. Repeat with the remaining batter, adding more butter as needed to the pan. Serve the pancakes as you make them, with syrup or jam; or keep them warm, loosely covered with foil, in a 200°F oven.

**Breakfast, Eggs**

---

# Lime & Cottage Cheese Salad Mold

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 12

Preparation Time: 10 minutes



*Fill center with frosted green grapes & garnish with water cress.*

**3 ounces lime gelatin powder**

**3 ounces lemon gelatin powder**

**2 cups water, boiling**

**7 ounces pineapple, crushed**

**1 cup mayonnaise**

**1 pint cottage cheese**

**1 cup pecans, chopped**

**1 tablespoon horseradish**

Dissolve Jello in boiling water. Cool til slightly thickened. Beat pineapple, mayonnaise & cottage cheese. Add to Jello. Stir in nuts & horseradish. Put in ring mold & chill. Unmold.

**Salads**

---

# Lime Chicken W/Ancho Chili Sauce

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 8

Preparation Time: 30 minutes

**1/2 cup lime juice**

**6 tablespoons soy sauce**

**2 tablespoons sugar**

**2 teaspoons oregano**

**1 teaspoon rosemary**

**1 tablespoon minced garlic**

**1 1/2 teaspoons chili powder**

**1/2 teaspoon cayenne pepper**

**8 boned and skinned chicken breast halves**

**8 slices Monterey jack cheese**

Combine first 9 ingredients in medium bowl; whisk to blend. Place chicken in 13x9x2 glass baking dish. Pour marinade over. Cover and refrigerate overnight, turning occasionally.

Prepare barbecue. Remove chicken breasts from marinade. Grill chicken until just cooked through, about 10 minutes, turning occasionally.

Place 1 cheese slice atop each chicken breast half; cover barbecue and cook until cheese melts, about 2 minutes.

*Serving Ideas: Serve with Ancho Chili Sauce*

**Main Dishes, Poultry**

---

# Lime Mousse Cake

Stephen Fisher



*Can be prepared 2 days ahead. Keep refrigerated.*

*You must use Key Lime Juice (Available from Williams Sonoma) or this just won't taste like Stephen's.*

*You can increase the lime juice to upto 8 tablespoons lime juice and get excellent results.*

## **Crust**

**2 cups ground gingersnap cookies (about 38 cookies)**

**2 tablespoons sugar**

**5 tablespoons unsalted butter, melted**

## **Filling**

**6 Tablespoons Key lime juice or fresh lime juice**

**1 envelope unflavored gelatin**

**2 1/2 cups chilled whipping cream**

**9 ounces good-quality white chocolate (such as Lindt or Baker's), chopped**

**3 packages cream cheese (8 ounce) room temperature**

**1 cup sugar**

**1 1/2 tablespoons grated lime peel**

For crust: Combine ground cookies and sugar in processor. Add melted butter and process, using on/off turns, until moist clumps form. Press mixture onto bottom and 1 inch up sides of 9 or 10-inch-diameter springform pan.

For filling: Place lime juice in bowl. Sprinkle gelatin over to soften.

Bring 1/2 cup cream to simmer in heavy medium saucepan. Remove from heat. Add white chocolate and stir until melted and smooth. Stir in gelatin mixture. Cool slightly.

Using electric mixer, beat cream cheese, sugar and lime peel in large bowl to blend. Slowly beat white chocolate mixture into cream cheese mixture. Using clean dry beaters, beat remaining 2 cups whipping cream in another large bowl to peaks. Fold into white chocolate mixture. Pour filling into prepared crust. Cover and refrigerate overnight. Release pan sides from cake. Transfer cake to platter and serve.

## **Cakes, Desserts**

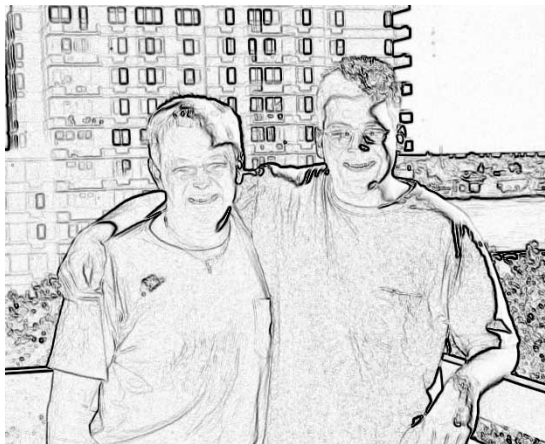
---

# Lime Pork Tenderloin

*Gourmet Magazine*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 30 minutes



**6 cloves garlic, chopped**  
**2 tablespoons soy sauce**  
**2 tablespoons ginger root, grated**  
**2 teaspoons Dijon mustard**  
**1/3 cup lime juice**  
**1/2 cup olive oil**  
**cayenne pepper, to taste**  
**4 pork tenderloin**

In blender, blend marinade ingredients with salt and pepper to taste. In plastic bag combine pork with marinade, seal bag and chill. Turn occasionally, at least 1 day and up to 2 days.

Prepare grill. Remove pork from marinade, and grill 15 to 20 minutes, turning every 5 min. Meat thermometer should read 160. Let stand 5 minutes before carving.

**Main Dishes, Pork & Ham**

---

# Linda's Spicy Chicken

Linda Neidl

Servings: 8



*Feel free to add or substitute cooked sliced mushrooms, black olives, dried red tomatoes, scallops, clams, shrimp, and/or artichokes. Linda has used them all in any combo. If you add more ingredients, be sure to add another can of tomatoes or additional broth.*

*This recipe improves with age. It will taste better the second time you serve it. Add additional sauce, butter and/or wine and/or broth if it looks too dry.*

**6 Large Boneless Chicken**

**6 Large Italian Sausage, Hot or Sweet, removed from casing**

**1/4 Cup Olive Oil**

**3 Bunches Scallions, sliced thin**

**2 Tablespoons Chopped Garlic**

**29 Ounces Diced Tomato, Canned**

**16 Ounces Chicken Broth**

**1 Cup White Wine, optional**

**1 Bay Leaf**

**1 Tablespoon Red Pepper Flakes**

**Salt and Pepper, to taste**

**2 Tablespoons Butter**

**Parmesan Cheese, grated**

**1 Pound Pasta**

Bake the chicken breast with salt, pepper, butter and a little chicken broth for 40 minutes at 350 degrees.

Saute sausage in frying pan until cooked.

Heat the oil and saute the garlic and scallions until tender/cooked. If using wine, add at this point to cook off the alcohol.

Add broth; let it simmer for 5 minutes or so. Add tomatoes, bay leaf, and other seasonings. Add the cooked sausage.

Cover and let simmer for 30 minutes or so. Do not put the chicken into the sauce at this time, as it soaks up all the liquid.

Cook pasta according to package directions. When you put the pasta into the boiling water, drop and swirl the butter into the tomato sauce.

Add the chicken to the sauce about 5 minutes before serving to heat it through.

*Serving Ideas: Sprinkle with cheese before serving.*

**Italian, Pasta, Poultry**



---

# Linguine With Blue Cheese

*Times Union*

Servings: 4

**1 Pound Linguine**

**1/2 Pound Boneless Chicken, skinless**

**1/2 Teaspoon Salt**

**1/2 Teaspoon Freshly Ground Pepper**

**3 Tablespoons Olive Oil**

**1 Pound Sliced Mushroom**

**2 Cups Frozen Chopped Spinach**

**4 Ounces Blue Cheese, crumbled**

**4 Ounces Parmesan Cheese, freshly grated**

Cook linguine according to package directions.

Meanwhile, sprinkle chicken with salt and pepper. Cut chicken across the short side into thin strips.

Heat 2 tablespoons olive oil over high heat in wide skillet. Add chicken, spreading it to cover the bottom of the skillet. Let it cook 2 minutes without stirring, so that it gets light brown and nearly cooks through. Stir, and add cook a minute longer. Remove with a slotted spoon to a plate.

Add the remaining tablespoon of olive oil to the skillet, and heat through. Add mushrooms, and spread them as you did the chicken. Allow them to brown about 4 minutes, then stir and cook 2 minutes more. Add spinach, and cook just until it thaws/wilts.

stir in chicken, blue cheese and 1/2 cup of water from the pasta pot. Stir until cheese melts.

Drain linguine, and place on 4 serving plates. Top with chicken mixture, then sprinkle with Parmesan cheese. Serve with sliced tomato salad.

**Pasta, Poultry**

---

# Linguine with Sausage & Peppers

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 2

Preparation Time: 30 minutes



*Pass additional cheese when serving.*

**1/2 pound Italian sausage, casings removed, hot or sweet**

**2 large bell pepper, red & green or yellow, cut into strips**

**1 medium onion, thinly sliced**

**1 large garlic clove, chopped**

**1 cup chicken broth**

**1/2 pound linguine**

**1/4 cup parmesan cheese, grated**

Sauté sausages in large skillet until light brown, about 5 minutes. Add bell peppers, onion and garlic and sauté until tender, about 12 minutes. Add chicken broth; simmer until liquid is slightly reduced, about 6 minutes.

Meanwhile, cook linguini until desired tenderness, then drain. Add pasta to skillet, tossing to combine. Add 1/4 cup parmesan cheese, toss to blend.

Season with salt and pepper.

**Pasta, Pork & Ham**

---

# Lobster Stuffed Tenderloin of Beef

Linda Neidl

Servings: 8

Preparation Time: 1 hour



*This is a great recipe for that special occasion - like when Marquette made it to the Final Four in New Orleans 2003!*

**3 pounds beef tenderloin**  
**8 ounces frozen lobster tails**  
**1 tablespoon butter, melted**  
**1 1/2 teaspoons lemon juice**  
**6 slices bacon**  
**1/2 cup green onions, sliced**  
**1/2 cup butter**  
**1/2 cup dry white wine**  
**1/8 teaspoon garlic salt**

Preheat oven to 425.

Cut beef lengthwise to within 1/2 inch of end to butterfly.

Place frozen lobster tails in boiling salted water to cover. Return to boil, reduce heat and simmer 5-6 minutes. Carefully remove lobster from shells. Cut in half lengthwise. Place lobster end to end inside of beef. Combine 1 tablespoon melted butter and lemon juice and drizzle on lobster. Reassemble roast and tie securely with string at 1 inch intervals. Lay bacon slices atop.

Place on rack in shallow roasting pan and bake for 40 minutes for rare, or 50 minutes for medium.

Meanwhile: In saucepan cook green onions in remaining butter over very low heat til tender, stirring frequently. Add wine and garlic salt and heat thoroughly.

To serve: Slice roast and spoon on sauce.

**Beef, Main Dishes**

---

# Lorraine's Orange Mold

Lorraine Kross

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 5 minutes



*MUST DO AHEAD.*

**1 small orange gelatin powder**

**8 ounces cottage cheese, small curd**

**1 3 1/2 cup cool whip Lite™**

**1 small can pineapple, crushed**

**1 small can mandarin oranges in juice, drained**

Mix jello with cottage cheese. Add cool whip, mix well. Stir in pineapple & orange slices.

Refrigerate.

**Fruit, Salads**

M

---

# Macadamia Fudge Torte

*Pillsbury Bake Off Winner*

Servings: 12

Preparation Time: 1 hour

## **FILLING**

**1/3 cup sweetened condensed milk, low-fat**

**1/2 cup semisweet chocolate, chips**

## **CAKE**

**1 package Pillsbury Moist Devil's Cake Mix**

**1 1/2 teaspoons cinnamon**

**1/3 cup oil**

**1 can sliced pears in light syrup (16 ounce) drained**

**2 eggs**

**1/3 cup macadamia nuts, chopped**

**2 teaspoons water**

## **SAUCE**

**1 jar butterscotch caramel fudge topping (17 Oz)**

**1/3 cup milk**

Heat oven to 350. Spray 9 or 10 inch springform pan with Pam.

In small saucepan, combine filling ingredients. Cook over medium heat until chocolate melts, stirring occasionally.

In large bowl, combine cake mix, cinnamon and oil; blend at low speed for 30 seconds til crumbly. (Mixture will be dry.) Place pears in blender or food processor and blend til smooth.

In large bowl, combine 2 1/2 cups of the cake mix mixture, pureed pears and eggs; beat at low speed til moistened. Beat 2 minutes at medium speed. Spread batter evenly in pan. Drop filling by spoonfuls over batter. Stir nuts and water into remaining batter. Sprinkle over filling.

Bake at 350 for 45 to 50 minutes or til top springs back when touched lightly in center. Cool 10 minutes. Remove sides of pan. Cool 1 1/2 hours til completely cooled.

In small saucepan, combine sauce ingredients. Cook over medium heat for 4 minutes til well blended, stirring occasionally.

To serve: Spoon 2 tablespoons warm sauce onto each serving plate; top with wedge of torte. If desired, serve with vanilla ice cream and garnish with chocolate curls.

## **Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Macadamia Nut Chocolate Chip Cookies

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 40

Preparation Time: 1 hour



**3/4 cup butter, room temperature**

**3/4 cup golden brown sugar, packed**

**1 large egg**

**1 teaspoon vanilla extract**

**2 1/2 cups all-purpose flour**

**1 teaspoon baking soda**

**1 teaspoon salt**

**2 cups semisweet chocolate chips**

**1 cup macadamia nuts, chopped**

**1/3 cup pecans, chopped**

**2/3 cup powdered sugar**

Beat butter, brown sugar, and powdered sugar until fluffy. Beat in egg & vanilla.

Sift flour, baking soda and salt into medium bowl. Add to butter mixture and beat til blended. Stir in chocolate chips, nuts and pecans. Place 2 sheets of plastic wrap on work surface.

Spoon dough in 12 inch strip on each sheet, dividing equally. Wrap in plastic and form into log. Refrigerate 1 hour.

Preheat oven to 325. Using sharp knife cut dough into 1/2 inch slices. Arrange slices on cookie sheet.

Bake until golden about 14 minutes. Cool on rack.

**Cookies, Desserts**

---

# Macadamia Nut Pumpkin Cookies

Barbara Lyons

Servings: 48



*Betsy Ryan thinks that these are better than sex.*

**2 Cups Flour**

**2 Teaspoons Ground Cinnamon**

**1 Teaspoon Ground Cardamom**

**1 Teaspoon Baking Soda**

**2 Sticks Butter, Softened**

**1/2 Cup Granulated Sugar**

**1 Cup Pumpkin**

**1 Large Egg**

**2 Teaspoons Vanilla Extract**

**12 Ounces White Chocolate, Morsels**

**2/3 Cup Chopped Macadamia Nuts, Toasted**

**1/2 Cup Brown Sugar, Packed**

Combine flour, cinnamon, cardamom and baking soda in small bowl.

Beat butter and sugars in large bowl until creamy. Beat in pumpkin, egg & vanilla until well mixed. Gradually beat in flour mixture.

Stir in morsels and macadamia nuts.

Drop by rounded tablespoon onto greased baking sheets; flatten slightly with back of spoon dipped into granulated sugar.

Bake in 350 degree oven for 11 to 14 minutes or until centers are set.

Cool 2 minutes; remove to wire racks to cool completely.

Drizzle melted white chocolate across cooled cookies for nice effect.

**Cookies**



---

# Macaroni Cheese With Blue Cheese and Chives

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 8



*This recipe is a real crowd pleaser. Just don't tell anyone that there's blue cheese in it before they try it. I guarantee they will return for seconds!*

**1 Pound spiral tube-shaped pasta**

**2 Tablespoons Butter**

**1/4 Cup Flour**

**2 Cups Milk**

**1 Cup Whipping Cream**

**3 Cups Grated Cheddar Cheese**

**1 1/2 Cups Blue Cheese, crumbled**

**1 Tablespoon Fresh Chives**

Preheat oven to 350°F. Butter 13x9x2-inch glass baking dish. Cook pasta in large pot of boiling salted water until tender but still firm to bite, stirring occasionally, about 8 minutes. Drain.

Meanwhile, melt butter in heavy large saucepan over medium-low heat. Add flour. Cook 1 minute, stirring constantly (do not allow to brown).

Gradually whisk in milk and cream. Simmer until mixture thickens slightly, whisking occasionally, about 3 minutes. Reduce heat to low. Add grated cheddar cheese and 1 cup crumbled blue cheese. Whisk until cheese melts, about 2 minutes. Season sauce to taste with salt and pepper.

Add cooked pasta to sauce; stir to coat. Transfer mixture to prepared baking dish. Sprinkle with remaining 1/2 cup blue cheese. Bake until sauce begins to bubble, about 25 minutes. Sprinkle with chives and serve.

**Pasta**

---

# Mango Banana Cake

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 8

Preparation Time: 1 hour



*Use the Cream Cheese for Banana Cake & Mango Curd Recipes.*

- 2 cups all-purpose flour**
- 2 tablespoons cornstarch**
- 1 teaspoon baking powder**
- 1/2 teaspoon baking soda**
- 1/2 teaspoon salt**
- 1/4 teaspoon ground nutmeg**
- 1 stick butter, room temperature**
- 1 large egg yolk**
- 1 cup sugar**
- 2 large eggs**
- 1/3 cup sour cream**
- 1 teaspoon vanilla extract**
- 1 cup mashed bananas, ripe**
- 1 mango -- peel, pit and sliced**

Preheat oven to 350F. Lightly butter three 8-inch cake pans. Dust pans with flour; tap out excess.

Whisk first 6 ingredients in medium bowl to blend. Using electric mixer, beat butter and egg yolk in large bowl until well blended. Gradually beat in sugar. Beat in eggs 1 at a time. Mix in sour cream and vanilla. Beat in dry ingredients alternately with mashed bananas in 3 additions each. Divide batter among prepared pans.

Bake cakes until tester comes out clean, about 20 minutes. Cool cakes in pans on racks 10 minutes. Turn cakes out onto racks and cool.

Place 1 cake layer on platter. Spread 3/4 cup Cream Cheese Frosting over top. Spread half of Mango Curd over frosting. Top with second cake layer. Spread 3/4 cup Cream Cheese Frosting over. Spread remaining half of Mango Curd over frosting. Top with third cake layer.

Spoon 3/4 cup frosting into pastry bag. Spread remaining frosting around sides and over top of cake. Pipe frosting around top edge of cake. Arrange mango slices around top edge of cake. Garnish cake with mint. Cover and chill.

Let stand 2 hours at room temperature before serving.

*Serving Ideas: Serve with Cream Cheese Frosting and Mango Curd*  
**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Mango Curd for Banana Cake

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 1

*Use this recipe with Mango Banana Cake & Mango Curd recipes.*

**1 15 Oz mango, peeled**

**1/2 cup sugar**

**3 tablespoons fresh lemon juice**

**1 pinch salt**

**4 large egg yolks**

**1/4 cup unsalted butter, cut up**

Puree first 4 ingredients in processor, scraping down sides of work bowl occasionally. Add yolks; puree 15 seconds longer. Strain through sieve set over large metal bowl, pressing on solids with back of spatula to release as much puree as possible. Discard solids in sieve.

Set metal bowl over saucepan of simmering water (do not allow bottom of bowl to touch water); whisk puree until thickened and thermometer registers 170, about 10 minutes. Remove from over water. Whisk in butter 1 piece at a time.

Cover and refrigerate overnight.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Manhattan Red Clam Chowder

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 12

*With a spicy red briny clam broth and colorful, tasty chunks of green peppers, carrots, tomatoes, celery, onions, potatoes, and clams, this Manhattan clam chowder makes a strong impression.*

*It is tempting to add tomatoes early on in this recipe, but don't do it. They'll cause the potatoes to form a "skin," that prevents them from releasing their starch. This recipe calls for whole peeled tomatoes cut into 1/2-inch dice; if you can find good quality diced canned tomatoes, feel free to substitute them. Toasted common crackers, Pilot crackers or garlic bread are fine with this chowder.*

**8 Pounds Clams, small**

**4 Ounces Slab Bacon, diced**

**2 Tablespoons Olive Oil**

**3 cloves garlic, finely chopped (1 tablespoon)**

**1 large onion (10 ounces), cut into 1/2-inch dice**

**2 stalks celery (4 ounces), cut into 1/2-inch dice**

**1 medium bell pepper (6 ounces), cut into 1/2-inch dice**

**2 medium carrots (4 ounces) cut into 1/2-inch dice**

**2 dried bay leaves**

**2 teaspoons oregano**

**1/2 teaspoon crushed red pepper flakes**

**1 1/2 Pounds Yukon Gold, Maine, PEI, or other all-purpose potatoes, peeled and cut into 1/2-inch dice**

**1 cup bottled clam juice, or water**

**1 can whole peeled tomatoes in juice (28 ounces) cut into 1/2-inch dice**

**1/4 chopped fresh Italian parsley**

**Freshly ground black pepper**

**Kosher or sea salt if needed**

Scrub the clams and rinse clean. Steam them open. Strain the broth; you should have 4 cups of broth (and 1 pound of clams). Cover the clams with plastic wrap and keep refrigerated. After they have cooled a bit, dice them into 1/2-inch pieces. Cover again and keep refrigerated until ready to use.

Heat a 4- to 6-quart heavy pot over low heat and add the bacon. Once it has rendered a few tablespoons of fat, increase the heat to medium and cook until the bacon is a crisp golden brown. Pour off all but 1 tablespoon of the fat, leaving the bacon in the pot.

Add the olive oil and garlic and cook for 30 seconds, then add the onion, celery, bell pepper, carrots, bay leaves, oregano, and crushed red pepper. Sauté, stirring occasionally with a wooden spoon, for 10 to 12 minutes, until the vegetables are softened but not browned.

Add the potatoes, the reserved clam broth, and the additional 1 cup broth. The broth should just barely cover the potatoes; if it doesn't, add enough water to cover. Turn up the heat, bring to a boil, cover, and cook the potatoes vigorously for about 10 minutes, until they are soft on the outside but still firm in the center. If the broth hasn't thickened lightly, smash a few potatoes against the side of the pot and cook a minute or two longer to release their starch.

Add the tomatoes and simmer for another 5 minutes. Remove the pot from the heat, stir in the diced clams and chopped parsley, and season to taste with black pepper. If you are not serving the chowder within the hour, let it cool a bit, then refrigerate; cover the chowder after it has chilled completely. Otherwise let it sit at room temperature for up to an hour, allowing the flavors to meld.

When ready to serve, reheat the chowder over low heat; don't let it boil. Ladle into cups or bowls, making sure the clams, vegetables, and bacon are evenly divided.

**Soups & Stews**

---

# Manhattan-style Clam Chowder for the Crock Pot

*Diana Rattree*

Servings: 4

*If a thicker soup is desired, add flour butter mixture during the last 30 minutes.*

**5 Slices Bacon, diced**

**1 cup chopped onion**

**2 carrots, thinly sliced**

**3 ribs celery with leaves, thinly sliced**

**1 tablespoon fresh parsley, or 1 teaspoon dried**

**1 large can tomatoes (28 ounces) broken up, undrained**

**1 1/2 tsp. salt**

**Black pepper**

**1 bay leaf**

**1 tsp. dried thyme**

**3 medium potatoes, diced**

**3 Cans minced clams with juice, 6 to 7 oz each**

**1 bottle clam juice (8oz)**

**Optional**

**1 tablespoon Flour Blended With 1 Tablespoon Melted Butter**

Fry diced bacon until crispy; drain and transfer to 3 1/2-quart or larger slow cooker/Crock Pot. Add remaining ingredients to the slow cooker/Crock Pot; Stir to blend. Cover and cook on low for 8 to 10 hours.

**Crock Pot, Soups & Stews**

---

# Marge's Asparagus Canapes

*Marge Sullivan*



*These come from the kitchen of Marge Sullivan.*

**1 Loaf White Bread, crusts removed**

**1 Jar Blue Cheese, roka**

**1 Jar Asparagus Spears, Canned, Del Monte, "Mary Washington"**

**Melted Butter**

Roll each slice of bread with a rolling pin until thin.

Spread bread with Roka blue cheese.

Place asparagus on bread and roll it up.

Brush with melted butter.

Bake 350 degrees for a length of time until brown.

*Serving Ideas: May be frozen.*

*After rolling, canape may be cut in half.*

**Appetizers**

---

# Mary Ann Cake with Lemon Curd and Blueberries

Williams Sonoma

Servings: 12

*Made from lemon juice, sugar, butter and egg yolks, lemon curd is a rich, creamy mixture that is traditionally served with scones and is also used to fill pastries. Here, it becomes a delicious base for fresh blueberries atop our Mary Ann cake. You can use prepared lemon curd or make it from scratch.*

*Mary Ann Cake pan is sold exclusively at Williams Sonoma. It costs \$28.00. Worth every penny.*

**2 cups all-purpose flour**

**2 teaspoons baking powder**

**1 teaspoon salt**

**16 tablespoons unsalted butter, room temperature**

**1 1/2 cups granulated sugar**

**4 eggs**

**2 teaspoons vanilla extract**

**1 cup milk**

**2 cups lemon curd**

**1 1/2 cups blueberries**

**Confectioners sugar for dusting (optional)**

Preheat an oven to 350°F. Grease and flour a Mary Ann cake pan.

Over a sheet of waxed paper, sift together the flour, baking powder and salt. Set aside.

In the bowl of an electric mixer fitted with the flat beater, beat the butter on medium speed until smooth and creamy, 1 to 2 minutes. Reduce the speed to low and gradually add the granulated sugar, beating until blended. Increase the speed to medium-high and continue beating until the mixture is light and fluffy, 3 to 5 minutes, stopping the mixer occasionally to scrape down the sides of the bowl. Add the eggs one at a time, beating well after each addition, stopping the mixer occasionally to scrape down the sides of the bowl. Beat in the vanilla.

Reduce the speed to low and add the flour mixture in three additions, alternating with the milk and beginning and ending with the flour, beating just until blended and no lumps of flour remain.

Pour the batter into the prepared pan and bake until a toothpick inserted into the center of the cake comes out clean, about 40 minutes. Transfer the pan to a wire rack and let cool for 15 minutes. Carefully turn the cake out onto the rack and let cool completely, at least 1 hour.

Just before serving, spoon the lemon curd into the well of the cake, spreading it to the edges. Arrange the blueberries on top of the curd. Dust the cake with confectioners sugar.

*Serving Ideas: Made from lemon juice, sugar, butter and egg yolks, lemon curd is a rich, creamy mixture that is traditionally served with scones and is also used to fill pastries. Here, it becomes a delicious base for fresh blueberries atop our Mary Ann cake. You can use prepared lemon curd or make it from scratch.*

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Mary Ann Chocolate-Almond Cake

Williams-Sonoma Kitchen



*Laced with semisweet chocolate chips, this luscious cake is topped with ganache, a rich, smooth mixture of melted chocolate and cream. A sprinkling of toasted almonds adds the finishing touch. The cake will keep at room temperature for up to 4 days; store under a covered cake dome.*

## **For the Cake:**

**3/4 cup cocoa powder, plus more for dusting**  
**2 1/4 cups all-purpose flour**  
**1 1/2 teaspoons salt**  
**1 3/4 teaspoons baking soda**  
**2 1/4 cups sugar**  
**2 cups boiling water**  
**12 tablespoons unsalted butter (1 1/2 sticks) melted**  
**3 eggs**  
**2 1/2 teaspoons vanilla extract**  
**1 cup semisweet chocolate chips**

## **For the Ganache**

**3 ounces semisweet chocolate chips, finely chopped**  
**1/3 cup heavy cream**  
**3/4 cup sliced almonds, lightly toasted**

Position a rack in the lower third of an oven and preheat to 350°F. Grease a Mary Ann cake pan and dust with cocoa powder.

To make the cake, over a sheet of waxed paper, sift together the flour, salt and baking soda. Set aside.

In a large bowl, whisk together the 3/4 cup cocoa, the sugar and boiling water. Set aside.

In a small bowl, whisk together the butter, eggs and vanilla. Pour into the cocoa mixture and whisk to combine. Whisk in the flour mixture in two additions. Pour the batter through a fine-mesh sieve into the prepared pan and stir in the chocolate chips.

Bake until the cake springs back when gently touched and a toothpick inserted into the center comes out clean, about 45 minutes. Transfer the pan to a wire rack and let cool for 15 minutes. Tap the pan gently on a work surface, invert the pan onto the rack and lift off the pan. Let cool completely, about 1 hour.

To make the ganache, put the chocolate in a small bowl. In a small saucepan over medium heat, warm the cream until bubbles form around the edges of the pan. Pour the cream over the chocolate. Let stand for 1 minute, then slowly whisk until smooth. Let cool for 10 minutes before using.

Pour the ganache into the well of the cake. Using an offset spatula, spread evenly. Sprinkle the almonds in a 1-inch-wide band around the outside edge of the ganache. Refrigerate the cake for at least 30 minutes to set the ganache. Serves 12 to 16.

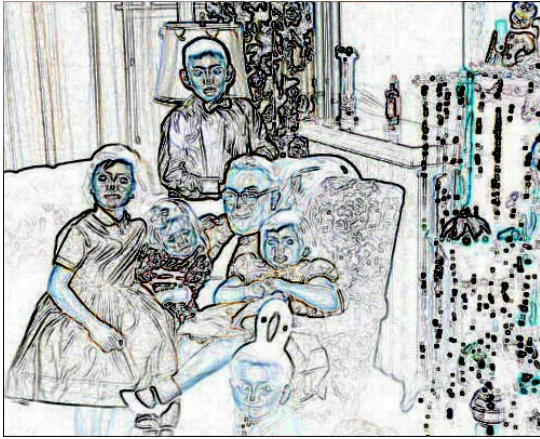
**Cakes, Desserts**



---

# Mary Ann Mixed Berry Shortcake

Williams-Sonoma Kitchen



Baked in our fluted Mary Ann cake pan, this dessert is a lovely way to showcase fresh berries. Do not refrigerate the berry-sugar mixture for more than 2 hours before using as the fruit could begin to break down.

- 2 cups all-purpose flour**
- 2 teaspoons baking powder**
- 1 teaspoon salt**
- 16 tablespoons unsalted butter (2 sticks) at room temperature**
- 1 3/4 cups granulated sugar**
- 4 eggs**
- 2 teaspoons vanilla extract**
- 1 cup milk**
- 3 cups mixed berries (Blueberries - Raspberries)**
- 1 cup chilled heavy cream, beaten with 2 Tbs. granulated sugar**
- Confectioners sugar for dusting (optional)**

Preheat an oven to 350°F. Grease and flour a Mary Ann cake pan.

Over a sheet of waxed paper, sift together the flour, baking powder and salt. Set aside.

In the bowl of an electric mixer fitted with the flat beater, beat the butter on medium speed until smooth and creamy, 1 to 2 minutes. Reduce the speed to low and gradually add 1 1/2 cups of the granulated sugar, beating until blended. Increase the speed to medium-high and continue beating until the mixture is light and fluffy, 3 to 5 minutes, stopping the mixer occasionally to scrape down the sides of the bowl. Add the eggs one at a time, beating well after each addition, stopping the mixer occasionally to scrape down the sides of the bowl. Beat in the vanilla.

Reduce the speed to low and add the flour mixture in three additions, alternating with the milk and beginning and ending with the flour, beating just until blended and no lumps of flour remain.

Pour the batter into the prepared pan and bake until a toothpick inserted into the center of the cake comes out clean, about 40 minutes. Transfer the pan to a wire rack and let cool for 15 minutes. Carefully turn the cake out onto the rack and let cool completely, at least 1 hour.

Meanwhile, in a nonreactive bowl, combine the berries and the remaining 1/4 cup granulated sugar and stir until well blended. Cover and refrigerate, stirring occasionally, until the berries are tender and have released their juices, 1 to 2 hours.

Just before serving, pour the berries into a fine-mesh sieve placed over a bowl, reserving the juices. Using a pastry brush, brush the well of the cake with the juices. Reserve 1/4 cup of the whipped cream. Spoon the remaining whipped cream into the well, spreading it to the edges. Arrange the berries on top of the whipped cream, then top with the reserved whipped cream. Dust the cake with confectioners sugar. Serves 12 to 16.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Mary Ann Strawberry Shortcake

Stephen Fisher



*Baked in our fluted Mary Ann cake pan, this dessert is the best way to showcase fresh berries. Do not refrigerate the strawberries in the custard mixture for more than 2 hours before using as the fruit could begin to break down.*

- 2 cups all-purpose flour**
- 2 teaspoons baking powder**
- 1 teaspoon salt**
- 16 tablespoons unsalted butter (2 sticks) at room temperature**
- 1 3/4 cups granulated sugar**
- 4 eggs**
- 2 teaspoons vanilla extract**
- 1 cup milk**
- 1 quart fresh strawberries, hulled**
- 2 cups chilled heavy cream, beaten with 2 Tbs. confectioner's sugar**
- Confectioners sugar for dusting (optional)**
- Custard**
- 3 large egg yolks, beaten**
- 1 cup milk**
- 1 heaping tablespoon flour**
- 1/2 teaspoon almond extract, or to taste**
- pinch salt**

Preheat an oven to 350°F. Grease and flour a Mary Ann cake pan (or spray with PAM). Over a sheet of waxed paper, sift together the flour, baking powder and salt. Set aside.

In the bowl of an electric mixer fitted with the flat beater, beat the butter on medium speed until smooth and creamy, 1 to 2 minutes. Reduce the speed to low and gradually add 1 1/2 cups of the granulated sugar, beating until blended. Increase the speed to medium-high and continue beating until the mixture is light and fluffy, 3 to 5 minutes, stopping the mixer occasionally to scrape down the sides of the bowl. Add the eggs one at a time, beating well after each addition, stopping the mixer occasionally to scrape down the sides of the bowl. Beat in the vanilla.

Reduce the speed to low and add the flour mixture in three additions, alternating with the milk and beginning and ending with the flour, beating just until blended and no lumps of flour remain.

Pour the batter into the prepared pan and bake until a toothpick inserted into the center of the cake comes out clean, about 40 minutes. Transfer the pan to a wire rack and let cool for 15 minutes. Carefully turn the cake out onto the rack and let cool completely, at least 1 hour.

**CUSTARD:** Beat egg yolks in top of double boiler, set over simmering water. Mix in the sugar, flour, milk, almond extract and salt. Stirring constantly, cook until mixture is very thick, at least 15 minutes or more. Be careful not to cook too fast or the mixture will turn to scrambled eggs. It should get just hot enough to see a whisp of steam rise from the mixture and it will coat the back of your spoon when done. Cool and spread into top of cake. Refrigerate.

**Assembly:** No more than two hours prior to serving, arrange whole strawberries in a single row along the edge of the custard. Slice the remaining strawberries and sprinkle over the center of the cake. Dust with confectioners sugar before serving. Add a generous dollop of fresh whipped cream on the cake.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Mary Mertz's Meatballs

Mary Mertzlufft

Servings: 6



*The original recipe started with all fresh tomatoes and all fresh ingredients but has evolved for the modern world. Notice that no herbs (oregano/ parsley etc) or called for, ... it's considered a "peasant" recipe. Plain, good and hearty just like the folks that like it. - Tom Mertz*

## Sauce

**4 Cans Tomato, Crushed or chunky**

**15 Ounces Can of Tomato Sauce**

**6 Ounces Tomato Paste**

**4 Tablespoons Brown Sugar**

**3 Cloves Fresh Garlic, crushed**

## Meatballs

**7 Slices Stale Bread**

**flavored bread crumbs**

**3 Pounds Lean Hamburger**

**2 Large Egg**

**1 Tablespoon Salt**

**1 Cup Onion, minced**

**Black Pepper to taste**

**3 Cloves Garlic, crushed**

Mix sauce ingredients in large stock type pot and simmer (bring to boil ... then low and slow).

For meatballs... soak stale bread in water for a few minutes til soaked through then squeeze out water .... add other ingredients. Mix well. Form into good-sized meatballs on lightly greased or oiled jellyroll / cookie sheet (with a lip for grease). You don't want them to stick to a dry sheet. Make them kind of big, because they'll shrink and you don't want to turn them into bullets.

Bake at 325 for about a half hour. Good idea to turn about half way through. They don't have to be absolutely done all the way through. They can finish cooking in the sauce. Optionally cook the sausage with the meatballs. The sausage can be put in the sauce when done. It's not going to fall apart and will flavor the sauce.

Cook sauce for "a long time". Add meatballs towards the end (about an hour before serving) to finish the meatballs and transfer some of the meatball flavor to the sauce. Don't stir too when meatballs in the sauce or they will disintegrate

Serve over your favorite pasta with grated cheese to taste and crust Italian bread followed by a traditional Italian salad. Life doesn't get better. This makes a gathering size quantity. Leftovers can be reheated for meatball sandwiches or frozen and thawed for another meal another day.

*Serving Ideas: 1 1/2 lbs of sweet sausage cut up into chunks may be added to the sauce.*

**Italian, Pasta**

---

# Mashed Potatoes With Blue Cheese and Rosemary

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 6



*Bon Appetit*

*Blue cheese gives a nice zip to mashed potatoes. Again I recommend not telling people that there's blue cheese in the recipe until after they compliment just how great they are.*

**3 Pounds Russet Potatoes, peeled and cubed**

**2 Cups Crumbled Bleu Cheese (8 ounces)**

**1/2 Cup Milk**

**2 1/2 Teaspoons Fresh Rosemary, chopped**

Cook potatoes in large pot of boiling salted water until very tender, about 15 minutes. Drain well. Return potatoes to pot, add cheese and milk and mash until smooth, add more milk by tablespoons if necessary. Stir in rosemary. Season to taste with salt and pepper.

**Potatoes**

---

# Mashed Potatoes With Horseradish

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 8



*If you don't have a ricer or food mill, you can use a handheld masher, but the consistency of the potatoes won't be as smooth.*

**4 lb Large Yellow-fleshed Potatoes Such as Yukon Gold, peeled and quartered**

**1 3/4 cups half-and-half**

**3/4 stick Unsalted Butter (6 Tablespoons), cut 1/4-inch thick**

**1 1/2 teaspoons salt**

**1/2 teaspoon black pepper**

**1/4 cup drained bottled horseradish**

Cover potatoes with salted cold water by 2 inches in a 5-quart heavy pot, then simmer, uncovered, until very tender, about 25 minutes.

While potatoes are simmering, bring half-and-half, butter, salt, and pepper just to a simmer, stirring until butter is melted. Keep hot, covered.

Drain potatoes in a colander, then immediately force through ricer into a large bowl. Stir in hot milk mixture, then horseradish.

*Serving Ideas: Mashed potatoes can be made 1 day ahead and chilled, covered. Bring to room temperature, then reheat in a microwave or double boiler, stirring occasionally.*

**Potatoes**

---

# Meatloaf a La Searfoss

Linda Searfoss

Servings: 6



*Linda Searfoss swears by this. Hope we don't swear at it!!!*

**1/2 Pound Italian Sausage, skinned**

**2 Slices White Bread**

**2 Tablespoons Ketchup**

**1 Medium Onion, chopped**

**1 Egg**

**3/4 Teaspoon Salt**

**1/4 Teaspoon Pepper**

**1 Pound Ground Chuck**

Brown sausage in skillet, draining off excess grease.

While cooking sausage, cover bread with water in small bowl. Squeeze out excess water.

When sausage is cooked, remove from skillet; add 1/4 cup water and ketchup to skillet, scraping and stirring up browned bits. Reserve.

Mix together ground chuck, onion, bread, egg, salt and pepper, combining thoroughly.

Spread mixture on foil in rectangular shape. Sprinkle cooked sausage on top of meat mixture and press. Roll as you would for a jelly roll, lifting foil to start. Transfer to a loaf pan.

Bake at 350 degrees for 45 minutes. Combine 1/3 cup drippings from loaf pan to the reserved ketchup mixture and brush over neat loaf. Return to oven for 10 minutes. Remove from pan and let rest 15 minutes before slicing.

---

# Meatloaf With 3 Cheeses

Stephen Fisher



*Good enough to serve company. This is Stephen's favorite meatloaf.*

- 2 Pounds Ground Beef**
- 1 Large Onion, finely chopped**
- 1 Clove Garlic, finely chopped**
- 10 Ounces Frozen Chopped Spinach, thawed and drained**
- 1/2 Cup Parmesan Cheese**
- 1 Teaspoon Parsley**
- 2 Large Eggs, beaten slightly**
- 1/2 Cup Seasoned Bread Crumbs**
- 2 Teaspoons Salt**
- Freshly Ground Black Pepper, to taste**
- 1 Cup Mozzarella Cheese, cubed**
- 1 Cup Muenster Cheese, cubed**

Generously butter a 12x4x2 baking dish and sprinkle with some extra breadcrumbs, shaking out excess.

Combine meat, onion, garlic, spinach, Parmesan, Parsley, eggs, breadcrumbs, salt & pepper in large bowl and blend well.

Preheat oven to 350 degrees. Divide mixture into 3 equal portions. Pat 1/3 of mixture onto bottom of pan (making sure mixture touches sides of pan); Sprinkle mozzarella cubes over top. Add another 1/3 mixture of meat and then cover with Muenster cheese. Top with remaining meat mixture.

Sprinkle with breadcrumbs and dot with pats of butter. Bake until cooked through, about 1 hour.

**Beef, Main Dishes**

---

# Meatloaf with Beef and Sausage

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 8



- 2 pounds lean ground beef, 85% lean**
- 1 pound mozzarella cheese, coarsely chopped**
- 1 pound sweet Italian turkey sausage link, casings removed, crumbled**
- 2 cups fresh basil, chopped**
- 1 cup bread crumbs**
- 1 medium onion, chopped**
- 1 cup sun-dried tomatoes, drained and chopped**
- 5 cloves garlic, minced**
- 1 1/2 tablespoons oregano, diced**
- 2 teaspoons salt**
- 1 teaspoon ground pepper**
- 1 cup tomato sauce, divided**
- 3 large eggs, beaten**
- 1/2 cup dry red wine**

Preheat oven to 375 degrees.

Combine first 11 ingredients in large bowl. Gently mix in 1/2 cup tomato sauce, eggs, and wine. Place meat mixture on large rimmed baking sheet and shape into 16x4-inch loaf. Brush with remaining tomato sauce.

Bake meat loaf until cooked through and thermometer inserted into center registers between 160 and 170 degrees, about 1 hour 15 minutes.

**Beef, Main Dishes**



---

# Melon Delight

*Times Union*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 10 minutes



**3 ounces lemon gelatin powder**

**1 cup boiling water**

**3/4 cup cold water**

**1/4 cup orange juice**

**1 cup melon balls**

Dissolve gelatin in boiling water. Add cold water and orange juice. Chill 1 1/3 cups of mixture until thickened. Fold in melon balls. Pour into serving bowl and chill until set, but not firm. Set bowl with remaining gelatin in a larger bowl of ice and water. Stir until slightly thickened, then whip until fluffy and thick, and about double in volume. Pour over set gelatin. Chill until firm - about three hours.

*Serving Ideas: Garnish with additional melon balls.*

**Salads**

---

# Milano Fall Pasta

*Milano's Restaurant*

Servings: 4

Preparation Time: 45 minutes

## **MARINADE**

**1/2 cup olive oil**

**1 cup apple cider**

**1/4 cup apple cider vinegar**

**1/2 cup scallion, chopped**

**1 teaspoon curry powder**

**4 boneless chicken breasts**

## **SAUCE**

**2 ounces olive oil**

**1 1/2 cups scallion, chopped**

**1 medium butternut squash, steamed, peeled and sliced**

**2 cups apple, peeled and diced**

**2 cups tomato, diced**

**1 teaspoon curry powder**

**salt and pepper**

**1 cup chicken broth**

**1 1/2 cups apple cider**

**1 1/2 pounds whole wheat pasta**

**fresh sage, for garnish**

Marinade: Combine all ingredients, place chicken in bowl, cover with marinade, and refrigerate overnight.

Sauce: grill chicken until done, about 10 minutes and keep warm. In large skillet heat olive oil and scallions. Cook 1 minute. Add squash, apples, tomatoes, curry powder and salt and pepper. Cook for a minute. Add broth and cider and bring to a boil.

In large pot cook pasta until al dente, drain.

Arrange pasta in 4 bowls. Pour equal amounts of sauce over each. Slice chicken and place on top. Garnish with fresh sage.

## **Main Dishes, Pasta**

---

# Millies Broccoli Casserole

Millie Noonan



*Millie Noonan came up with this surprisingly tasty and easy recipe. Years later, she can't remember ever making it. Hmm... I wonder if was too much Schaefer's Beer?*

**1 box Broccoli Chopped Spears, Frozen, thawed**

**1 can cream of mushroom soup**

**1/2 can water**

**1 1/2 cups uncooked minute rice**

**1 small Cheez whiz**

**1/2 cup chopped onion**

**1/2 cup chopped celery**

**2/3 stick butter, cut in 1/2" pieces**

**1 can Durkee's Onion Rings**

Mix all ingredients except butter in a lightly greased casserole.

Add butter on top.

Bake 350 degrees for 30 minutes. Add Onion rings and bake an additional 15 minutes.

**Vegetables**

---

# Mocha Macaroon Torte

*Pillsbury Bake off Winner*

Servings: 12



**18 Ounces Pillsbury Chocolate Chunk Cookies, refrigerated package**

**8 Ounces Cream Cheese, softened**

**1 Large Egg**

**1/2 Cup Coconut**

**1/4 Cup Sugar**

**2 Tablespoons Brewed Coffee**

**1 Teaspoon Vanilla**

**1/3 Cup Semisweet Chocolate Chips**

**Topping**

**1/4 Cup Sugar**

**1/4 Cup Chopped Pecan**

**6 Ounces Semisweet Chocolate Chips**

Heat oven to 350 degrees. Cut cookie dough in half crosswise. Cut each section in half lengthwise. Press dough in bottom of ungreased 9 inch springform pan. Bake at 350 for 12 to 18 minutes or until light golden brown. Remove partially baked crust from oven. Cool 10 minutes.

While crust is cooling, beat cream cheese in medium bowl until light and fluffy. Add egg; beat until smooth. Add coconut, 1/4 cup sugar, coffee and vanilla; blend well. Stir in 1/3 cup chocolate chips. Spoon and carefully spread mixture over crust. Sprinkle with all topping ingredients, using the pecans first, then the sugar and finishing with the chocolate chips.

Return to oven; bake an additional 30 to 45 minutes or until filling is set and edges are golden brown. Cool 10 minutes. Run knife around sides of pan to loosen; carefully remove sides of pan. Cool 1 hour. Refrigerate 1 to 2 hours or until chilled.

*Serving Ideas: If desired, serve with French vanilla ice cream, or frozen yogurt and chocolate-covered coffee beans. Store in refrigerator.*

**Desserts, Pies & Pastry**

---

# Molten Chocolate Cakes

Stephen Fisher

Servings: 12



*These are better than the ones at Mangia's!*

**1 1/4 cups butter, (2 1/2 sticks)**

**3/4 cup semisweet chocolate chips**

**4 medium eggs**

**1/2 cup sugar**

**3/4 cup flour**

**12 caramel candies**

**1/4 cup evaporated milk, divided**

Preheat oven to 325 degrees. Grease 12 muffin cups.

Combine butter and chocolate chips in a double boiler. Cook, stirring continually, until chocolate is melted. Let stand to cool slightly.

Combine eggs and sugar in a large bowl. Beat with an electric mixer set at medium speed until thickened, about 5 minutes. Add flour gradually, beating at low speed. Add chocolate mixture and beat until thick and glossy, about 3 minutes.

Fill the prepared muffin cups two-thirds full. Bake the cakes for 5 minutes.

Meanwhile, combine caramels and 2 tablespoons evaporated milk in a double boiler. Cook, stirring continually, until caramels are melted. Spoon 2 teaspoons of caramel mixture into each muffin cup. Bake for an additional 8 minutes longer. Invert cakes onto individual serving plates.

Stir remaining evaporated milk into remaining caramel mixture. Serve with warm cakes.

*Serving Ideas: If you make ahead, reheat in microwave until warm. Serve with ice cream.*

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Molten Mocha Cakes

*Pillsbury Bakeoff Winner*

Servings: 12

Preparation Time: 20 minutes



**1 cup semisweet chocolate chips**

**1/2 cup butter**

**3 eggs**

**3 egg yolks**

**1 pkg. Pillsbury® Thick 'n Fudgy Double Chocolate Deluxe Brownie Mix (15.8-oz.)**

**2 tablespoons Coffee-flavored Liqueur\* or Strong Coffee**

**12 Fresh Strawberries or 1 Pint (2 Cups) Fresh Raspberries**

**12 fresh mint sprigs**

**1 quart vanilla ice cream (4 cups)**

Heat oven to 400°F. Grease 12 (2 3/4 x 1 1/4-inch) nonstick muffin cups. In medium microwave-safe bowl, combine chocolate chips and butter. Microwave on HIGH for 45 to 60 seconds or until melted, stirring every 15 seconds until smooth. Cool 5 minutes.

In large bowl, combine eggs and egg yolks; beat at high speed for 4 to 6 minutes or until foamy and doubled in size. Reserve chocolate syrup packet from brownie mix. Gradually add brownie mix to egg mixture, beating until well blended. Fold in melted chocolate chip mixture and liqueur. Divide batter evenly into greased muffin cups. (Cups will be full.)

Bake at 400°F for 10 to 14 minutes or until edges are set. **DO NOT OVERBAKE.** Centers will be soft. Cool 2 minutes.

While cakes are cooling, drizzle chocolate syrup from packet onto each individual serving plate. Run knife around edge of each cake to loosen. Invert warm cake over chocolate on each plate. Garnish each serving with strawberry and mint sprig. Serve with ice cream.

*Serving Ideas: Serve with Ice Cream.*

**Cakes, Desserts**

N

---

# N-m \$250.00 Cookie Recipe

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 4

**2 cups butter**

**2 cups brown sugar**

**2 teaspoons vanilla**

**5 cups blended oatmeal\***

**1 teaspoon salt**

**2 teaspoons baking soda**

**1 grated Hershey bar (candy) (8 oz.)**

**3 cups chopped nuts**

**4 cups flour**

**2 cups sugar**

**4 eggs**

**2 teaspoons baking powder**

**24 ounces chocolate chips (Hershey's Semi-Sweet)**

\*Blended oatmeal: Measure and blend in a blender to a fine powder.

Cream butter and both sugars. Add eggs and vanilla. Mix together with flour, oatmeal, salt, baking powder and soda. Add chips, candy and nuts.

Refrigerate for 1/2 hour. Roll into balls and place 2 inches apart on cookie sheet.

Bake for 6 minutes at 375 degrees. Makes 112 cookies.

The recipe can be halved. (Half recipe is all that will fit a regular mixing bowl.)

**Cookies**



---

# New Potato & Green Bean Salad

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 6



- 1/4 cup balsamic vinegar**
- 2 tablespoons dijon mustard**
- 2 tablespoons fresh lemon juice**
- 1 clove garlic, minced**
- 1 dash worcestershire sauce**
- 1/2 cup extra virgin olive oil**
- 1 1/2 pounds small red-skinned potatoes**
- 3/4 pound green beans, stems trimmed**
- 1 small red onion, chopped**
- 1/4 cup fresh basil, chopped**

Dressing: Whisk first 5 ingredients in medium bowl. Gradually whisk in oil. Season with salt and pepper.

Salad: Steam potatoes til tender. Cool; cut into quarters. Cook green beans in large pot of boiling water, til crisp, about 5 minutes. Drain. Cut beans in half. Combine beans, potatoes, onion and basil in large bowl. Add dressing, toss to coat.

Season with salt and pepper.

## Salads

---

# Nora Hoffman's Vegetable Soup

*Nora Hoffman*

Servings: 12



## **Soup Meat & Bones**

**1 Large Onion, Chopped**

**1 1/2 Quarts Water**

**Salt And Pepper**

**1/2 Cup Long-Cooking Barley**

**2 Medium Carrot, Chopped**

**2 Stalks Celery, Chopped**

**1 Quart Tomatoes**

In large stockpot, combine onion, water, soup meat, salt & pepper. Simmer 30 minutes.

Add barley, and simmer covered 1 hour.

Add carrots & celery and cook 30 minutes longer.

Add tomatoes and their juice and cook an additional 30 minutes.

Remove meat from bones, and check seasonings to taste.

## **Soups & Stews**

---

# Nut Crumb Cake

*Linda Neidl*

*Linda used to make this. Remember, at the chalet?*

**1/2 Cup Butter**

**1 Cup Sugar**

**2 Large Eggs**

**2 Cups Flour**

**1 Teaspoon Baking Powder**

**1 Cup Sour Cream**

**1 Teaspoon Vanilla**

**1 Teaspoon Baking Soda**

**Topping**

**1/2 Cup Brown Sugar**

**2 Tablespoons Flour**

**1 Cup Chopped Nuts**

**1 Teaspoon Cinnamon**

Cream butter, sugar & eggs.

Sift together the flour, baking powder and baking soda. Add to cream mixture. Stir in sour cream and vanilla.

Make Topping: Mix together topping ingredients.

Assembly: Spread 1/2 batter in tube pan (greased). Put in 1/2 topping, then remaining batter. Top with remaining topping.

Bake 350 degrees for 45 minutes.

Cool 1/2 hour.

**Breads, Breakfast**

o

---

# Oatmeal Peanut Butter Cookies

*Gourmet Magazine*

Servings: 60



**1 1/2 cups oats, rolled (raw)**

**2 cups all-purpose flour**

**1 teaspoon baking powder**

**1 teaspoon baking soda**

**1 teaspoon salt**

**2 sticks butter**

**1 cup sugar**

**1 cup light brown sugar**

**1 tablespoon vanilla**

**3/4 cup peanut butter**

**2 large egg**

**12 ounces semisweet chocolate chips**

**8 ounces semisweet chocolate, grated**

In food processor, pulse 1 cup oats til ground fine. In large bowl stir together ground oats, 1/2 cup oats, flour, baking powder & soda, and salt.

In another bowl, beat together butter and sugars til light and fluffy and beat in vanilla and peanut butter. Add eggs, one at a time, and gradually beat in flour mixture. Add Chocolate Chips and grated chocolate, beating til just combined.

Chill dough at least two hours (or up to 1 week). Form rounded tablespoons of dough into balls and arrange about 2 inches apart on sheet. Flatten balls, slightly.

Bake in 325 oven for 15 minutes or until golden brown. Cool 5 minutes and then transfer to rack to cool completely.

**Cookies**

---

# Old Fashion Potato Salad

*Joan Fisher*

*Ceaser salad dressing can be substituted for the marinade with wonderful results.*

**3 Pounds Potato, unpeeled**

**1 1/2 Teaspoons Salt**

**Marinade:**

**1 1/2 Teaspoons Salt**

**1 Teaspoon Dry Mustard**

**1/2 Teaspoon Pepper**

**Dash Cayenne Pepper**

**1/4 Cup Cider Vinegar**

**1/2 Cup Vegetable Oil**

**1/2 Cup Green Onion, chopped**

**Boiled Dressing:**

**1 Tablespoon Flour**

**2 Tablespoons Sugar**

**1 Teaspoon Salt**

**1 1/4 Cups Milk**

**3 Egg Yolks, beaten**

**1/4 Cup Cider Vinegar**

**1 Tablespoon Mustard**

**2 Tablespoons Butter**

**1 Cup Chopped Celery**

**3 Large Hard-boiled Eggs, peeled and chopped**

Cook potatoes covered in boiling water about 30 minutes until tender, but not mushy. Drain & cool for 20 minutes.

Make marinade by combining next seven ingredients. Peel potatoes, then slice into 1/4 inch thick slices. Place in bowl and pour marinade over warm potatoes. Toss gently to coat all and refrigerate 2 hours, tossing occasionally. Potatoes will absorb marinade.

In small saucepan stir flour with sugar and salt. With wire whisk gradually stir in milk. Cook until boil and boil 1 minute. Gradually stir hot flour mixture into egg yolks. Add vinegar and mustard. Cook until boil then remove from heat and add butter. Cool and refrigerate. Toss with potatoes, celery and hard cooked eggs.

**Appetizers, Potatoes**

---

# Onions Au Gratin

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 4



*A Thanksgiving tradition.*

**1 Pound White Onion, whole**

**2 Tablespoons Butter**

**2 Tablespoons Flour**

**1/2 Cup Cream**

**Salt and Pepper, to taste**

**1/4 Cup Fresh Parsley, chopped**

**1 Cup Bread Crumbs, buttered**

**1/4 Cup Parmesan Cheese**

Peel onions & boil in lightly salted water until just tender. Drain and reserve 1/2 cup cooking liquid.

Melt butter in saucepan, add flour and stir with wire whisk until well blended. Meanwhile bring cream to a boil and add all at once to flour mixture. Stir vigorously until well blended and then add the reserved cooking liquid, salt & pepper and parsley.

Add the onions to sauce and turn mixture into a greased casserole. Sprinkle with breadcrumbs and/or cheese.

Bake uncovered at 375 degrees until heated through and brown on top.

**Vegetables**

---

# Orange Marinated Pork Tenderloin

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 10 minutes



**1 cup orange juice**

**1/3 cup soy sauce**

**1/4 cup olive oil**

**2 teaspoons rosemary, crumbled**

**3 cloves garlic, pressed**

**2 pork tenderloins**

Combine first five ingredients in baking dish. Add pork and marinate in refrigerator at least 1 hour or overnight.

Preheat oven to 400. Drain pork, reserving marinade. Season pork with pepper and roast til cooked, about 25 minutes.

Meanwhile bring reserved marinade to boil in small saucepan. Slice pork & serve, passing sauce separately.

**Main Dishes, Pork & Ham**



---

# Orange Mold

*Joan Fisher*



**1 Large Cool Whip®**

**1 Large Orange Jello**

**16 Ounces Sour Cream**

**1 Large Can Mandarin Orange, cut in small cubes**

**20 Ounces Crushed Pineapple, drained**

Mix jello with fruit. Blend in sour cream and cool whip.

Refrigerate.

**Salads**

---

# Orange Sherbet Salad

Linda Neidl



**6 Ounces Orange Gelatin Powder**

**1 Cup Boiling Water**

**1 Cup Orange Juice**

**1 Pint Lemon, Orange or Pineapple Sherbert**

**11 Ounces Mandarin Orange, drained**

Dissolve gelatin in boiling water and then add orange juice and sherbert, blend until sherbert is melted and mixture is smooth.

Chill until thickened but not set, about 45 minutes.

Fold in oranges and pour into 1 quart mold.

Chill until firm, at least 1 1/2 hours.

**Salads**

---

# Oyster Stew

*Nora Hoffman*



**3 Tablespoons Butter**

**1/4 Teaspoon Worcestershire Sauce**

**1/4 Teaspoon Celery Salt**

**8 Large Oyster, drained, juices reserved**

**1 1/2 Cups Half and Half**

**Salt and White Pepper**

**Paprika**

**Oyster Crackers**

Melt butter in saucepan to bubbling. Add worcestershire sauce, celery salt and then the oysters. Cook, swirling pan for 2 minutes or until the oysters' edges begin to curl. Add the oyster juices and the cream. Bring to a simmer.

Season with salt and pepper, pour into bowls, float a spoonful of butter on top, sprinkle with a dash of paprika and serve with crackers.

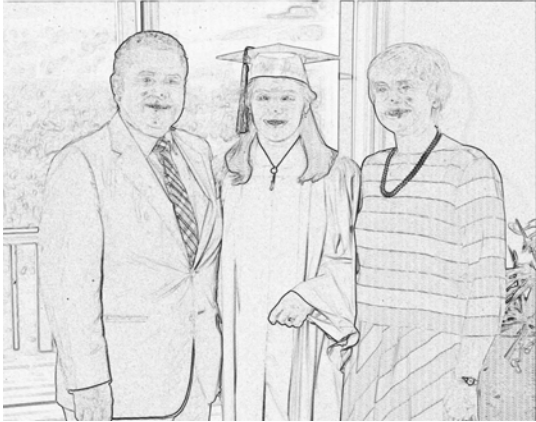
**Soups & Stews**

P

---

# Pasta Regina

Jean Garry



*Gretel used to love this.*

**2 Cups Cottage Cheese**

**6 Ounces Cream Cheese, softened**

**1/2 Cup Finely Chopped Onions**

**2 Tablespoons Butter**

**6 Ounces Chopped Mushrooms**

**1/3 Cup Dry White Wine**

**1/2 Teaspoon Thyme, crushed**

**1/4 Teaspoon Salt**

**Pepper, to taste**

**6 Ounces Evaporated Milk**

**10 Ounces Frozen Chopped Spinach, cooked and drained**

Beat the cottage and cream cheeses with mixer until smooth.

Cook onions in butter until tender, add mushrooms, wine, thyme, salt & pepper. Cook until mushrooms are tender.

Stir in cheese mixture, milk & spinach. Heat thoroughly, but don't let it boil.

Toss with pasta (spaghetti, linguini or fettucini).

*Serving Ideas: Serve with Parmesan cheese.*

**Pasta**

---

# Pasta Salad With Artichokes & Sun-dried Tomatoes

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 8



*Can be made 1 day ahead. Serve cold or at room temperature.*

**20 Ounces Tortellini, Cheese-filled, 3 cheese, fresh**  
**1/2 Cup Mayonnaise**  
**1/4 Cup Red Wine Vinegar**  
**1 1/2 Teaspoons Dijon Mustard**  
**1/2 Cup Olive Oil**  
**1 Teaspoon Sugar**  
**1/2 Teaspoon Salt**  
**1/2 Teaspoon Freshly Ground Black Pepper**  
**1/4 Teaspoon Dried Oregano**  
**1/4 Teaspoon Dried Thyme**  
**1/4 Teaspoon Dried Basil**  
**1 Clove Garlic, pressed**  
**13 3/4 Ounce Can Artichoke Hearts in Water, drained and chopped**  
**3/4 Cup Chopped Green Onions**  
**1/2 Cup Sun-dried Tomatoes, Oil-packed, drained and chopped**  
**1/2 Cup Black Olives, coarsely chopped**  
**1/2 Cup Parmesan Cheese, grated**  
**2 Cups Celery, chopped fine**

Cook pasta in large pot of boiling salted water until just tender, but still firm. Drain; rinse with cold water to cool, and drain.

Whisk mayonnaise and next 10 ingredients in small bowl until well mixed. Season with salt and pepper. Transfer 3/4 cup dressing to large bowl. Mix in celery, artichokes, green onions, sun-dried tomatoes, and olives.

Add pasta to vegetable mixture, then Parmesan cheese; toss to blend. Mix in more dressing 1/4 cupfuls, if desired. Season salad with salt and pepper.

**Pasta, Salads**

---

# Pasta Shells Stuffed With Cheeses

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 8

Preparation Time: 45 minutes



**15 ounces Ricotta cheese -- part skim milk**  
**1 cup Monterey jack cheese, shredded**  
**2 cups mozzarella cheese, part skim milk, shredded**  
**1/2 cup grated Parmesan cheese**  
**2 eggs, beaten**  
**10 ounces frozen spinach**  
**1 dash salt**  
**1 dash black pepper**  
**1/2 pound pasta shells, jumbo**  
**30 ounces Marinara sauce**  
**1 dash ground nutmeg, optional**

Thaw the spinach, chop, and drain very well.

Combine the ricotta, jack, Parmesan cheese and 1 cup of the mozzarella cheese. Add the beaten eggs, spinach, salt and pepper. Add the dash of nutmeg if using. Set aside.

Cook pasta according to the package and drain well.

Fill the drained and cooled pasta shells with the cheese mixture. Place enough sauce in a pan to just cover bottom. Use a pan large enough to hold the filled shells in one layer. Pour remaining sauce evenly over shells; sprinkle the remaining 1/2 cup mozzarella cheese over top of shells.

Bake in preheated 350-degree oven for about 30 minutes.

**Cheese, Main Dishes, Pasta**

---

# Pasta Twists with Tomatoes, Basil & Brie Cheese

*Silver Palate*

Servings: 6



**4 Large Tomatoes, Cubed**

**1 Pound Brie, Torn, Rind Removed**

**1 Cup Fresh Basil Leaves, Cut In 1/4" Strips**

**3 Cloves Garlic Cloves, Peeled And Minced**

**1 Cup Olive Oil**

**1 Tablespoon Olive Oil**

**2 1/2 Teaspoons Salt**

**1/2 Teaspoon Pepper**

**Parmesan Cheese, Grated**

**1 Pound Pasta Twists**

Combine tomatoes, Brie, basil, garlic, 1 cup olive oil, 1/2 teaspoon salt and the pepper in large serving bowl. Prepare at least 2 hours before serving and set aside, covered at room temperature.

Bring 6 quarts of water to boil in large pot. Add 1 tablespoon olive oil and remaining salt. Add the pasta and boil until tender, but still firm.

Drain pasta and immediately toss with the tomato sauce. Serve at once, passing the peppermill, and grated Parmesan cheese, if you like.

**Pasta**



---

# Pasta with Chicken, Spinach & Sun-dried Tomatoes

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 4



- 4 tablespoons olive oil**
- 1 tablespoon worcestershire sauce**
- 1 tablespoon balsamic vinegar**
- 1/4 teaspoon dried crush red pepper**
- 1 teaspoon rosemary**
- 2 tablespoons garlic, chopped**
- 6 boned and skinned chicken breast halves**
- 1 small shallot, 1 inch thick**
- 1 cup sun-dried tomatoes, sliced and drained**
- 2 cups fresh spinach**
- 1 pound small pasta shells**
- 1 cup chicken broth**
- 1/2 cup parmesan cheese, grated**

Combine 1 tablespoon oil, worcestershire sauce, vinegar, crushed red pepper, rosemary and 1 teaspoon garlic in large bowl. Add chicken; turn to coat. Cover, chill at least 1 hour and up to 5 hours.

Heat 1 tablespoon oil in large skillet. Remove chicken from marinade and saute chicken until cooked through, about 3 minutes per side. Cut into 1/2 inch thick slices. Set aside.

Heat remaining 2 tablespoons oil in skillet and add shallot and remaining 1 1/2 tablespoons garlic and saute until golden, about 3 minutes. Stir in sun-dried tomatoes and saute until shallots are tender, about 2 minutes. Add spinach and stir until wilted, about 3 minutes.

Meanwhile cook pasta until tender, drain and return to pot. Add spinach mixture and chicken to pasta; toss to coat. Add stock. Stir over medium heat until stock is slightly absorbed, about 5 minutes. Stir in 1/4 cup Parmesan. Season with salt and pepper. Sprinkle with remaining Parmesan cheese.

**Main Dishes, Pasta, Poultry**

---

# Pasta with Garlic, Broccoli...tomatoes

Anita Virgilio

Servings: 4

Preparation Time: 20 minutes



**5 Cups broccoli flowerets, cooked**  
**1 Pound fusilli, cooked**  
**1/2 Cup sun-dried tomatoes, oil-packed, oil reserved**  
**1/4 Cup olive oil**  
**1/3 Cup garlic, chopped**  
**2 Large tomatoes, chopped**  
**1/2 Teaspoon red pepper**  
**1 Cup parmesan cheese**  
**1/3 Cup basil, chopped**  
**1 Tablespoon basil, additional**

Heat oils in skillet.

Add garlic and saute 2 minutes.

Add both types of tomatoes, red pepper and broccoli and saute til heated through, about 2 minutes . Add pasta, 1 cup parmesan cheese and basil. Toss.

Season with salt and pepper.

Transfer to serving dish and sprinkle with cheese.

**Main Dishes, Pasta**

---

# Pasta, Uncooked Tomato & Olives

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 2



- 3 medium tomato, seeded and chopped**
- 1 medium yellow bell pepper, chopped fine**
- 2 cloves garlic, minced**
- 1 cup mozzarella cheese, grated**
- 1/2 cup black olives, pitted & halved**
- 3 tablespoons olive oil**
- 1 tablespoon balsamic vinegar**
- 1/2 pound pasta, spirals**
- 3/4 cup basil, fresh and/or parsley, chopped**

In large bowl combine tomatoes, bell pepper, garlic, mozzarella, olives, oil, vinegar, and salt and pepper to taste. Let stand 30 minutes.

Cook pasta until al dente.

Drain pasta well and transfer to bowl containing sauce. Add herbs and toss well.

**Pasta**

---

# Peach Cheesecake With Gingersnap Crust

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 12

## **Crust**

**25 Or More Gingersnap Cookies (about 6 - 8 Ounces), coarsely broken**

**1/4 cup unsalted butter (1/2 stick) melted**

## **Filling**

**4 small peaches (about 1 1/4 pounds), peeled, pitted, sliced 1/4" thick**

**2 tablespoons plus 1 1/4 cups sugar**

**1/2 teaspoon fresh lemon juice**

**4 packages cream cheese (8 ounce) room temperature**

**4 large eggs**

**1/2 cup sour cream**

**1 1/2 teaspoons vanilla extract**

## **Glaze**

**1/2 cup peach preserves**

**1 1/2 teaspoons fresh lemon juice**

**1/2 large peach, peeled, pitted, thinly sliced**

For crust:

Preheat oven to 350°F. Grind gingersnaps in processor to coarse crumbs. Add butter and blend until evenly moistened.

Press crumbs over bottom and 1 inch up sides of 9-inch-diameter springform pan with 2 3/4-inch-high sides. Bake crust until beginning to brown, about 8 minutes. Cool on rack. Reduce oven temperature to 325°F

For filling:

Combine peaches, 2 tablespoons sugar, and lemon juice in heavy large saucepan. Cover and cook over medium-high heat until sugar dissolves and peaches are juicy, stirring occasionally, about 5 minutes. Uncover and cook until peaches are tender and juices thicken, about 5 minutes. Cool compote.

Using electric mixer, beat cream cheese in large bowl until fluffy. Gradually add 1 1/4 cups sugar and beat until smooth.

Beat in eggs 1 at a time. Mix in sour cream and vanilla. Spoon half of cheese mixture (about 3 cups) into crust. Spoon peach compote over by tablespoonfuls, spacing apart. Top with remaining cheese mixture.

Place large piece of foil on oven rack. Place pan with cheesecake on foil. Bake until puffed, set in center, and beginning to brown, about 1 hour. Place hot cheesecake on rack; cool 5 minutes. Run small sharp knife around pan sides to loosen. Place cheesecake, uncovered, on rack in refrigerator and chill overnight. (Can be made 2 days ahead. Cover; keep chilled.)

For glaze:

Combine preserves and lemon juice in heavy small saucepan. Stir over medium heat until glaze comes to simmer. Strain into small bowl. Release pan sides; place cheesecake on platter. Spread glaze over top of cheesecake to within 1/4 inch of edge.

Chill cheesecake until glaze sets, at least 30 minutes and up to 8 hours. Arrange peach slices in center of cake and serve.

*Serving Ideas: May need extra gingersnap cookies to fill bottom of pan. Also may need to adjust cooking time.*

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Peaches & Cream Pie

Marge Desormeau

Servings: 8

Preparation Time: 30 minutes



*Make sure you use non-instant pudding mix.*

## **Crust**

**3/4 cup flour**

**1 teaspoon baking soda**

**1 package vanilla pudding mix, non-instant**

**3 tablespoons butter, softened**

**1 large egg**

**1/2 cup milk**

## **Filling**

**11 ounces cream cheese**

**1/2 cup sugar**

**5 tablespoons peach juice**

**1 tablespoon sugar**

**1/2 teaspoon cinnamon**

**20 ounces sliced peaches, drained, cut slices in half**

Grease or spray with Pam a 9 or 10 inch pie plate.

Beat first 6 ingredients for 2 minutes, til smooth.

Pour into pie plate. Arrange the peaches in the batter.

Beat the cream cheese, 1/2 cup sugar and peach juice for 2 minutes. Spoon over the peaches, leaving 1 inch from the edge.

Combine the remaining sugar and cinnamon and sprinkle on top.

Bake at 350 for 30-35 minutes.

## **Desserts, Pies & Pastry**

---

# Peanut Butter Cookies

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 48

Preparation Time: 1 hour



**14 Ounces sweetened condensed milk**

**3/4 Cup peanut butter**

**2 Cups biscuit mix**

**1 Teaspoon vanilla extract**

**sugar**

**12 Ounces chocolate kisses, unwrapped**

Preheat oven to 370.

Beat condensed milk & peanut butter til smooth. Add biscuit mix & vanilla, mixing well. Shape into 1 inch balls & roll in sugar.

Place 2 inches apart on ungreased baking sheet.

Bake 6 to 8 minutes until just lightly browned.

Press milk chocolate candy kiss into center of Cookie immediately after baking.

Cool.

Store at room temperature, tightly covered.

**Cookies**

---

# Peanut Butter Cookies with Chocolate Chunks

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 27

Preparation Time: 1 hour



**1 1/2 cups all-purpose flour**

**1/3 cup oats**

**1 teaspoon baking soda**

**1/4 teaspoon salt**

**1 cup peanut butter, chunky**

**1 cup brown sugar, packed**

**1/2 cup butter**

**1/4 cup honey**

**1 large egg**

**1 teaspoon vanilla extract**

**5 ounces semisweet chocolate chips**

Mix flour, oats, baking soda and salt in medium bowl.

Using electric mixer, beat peanut butter, brown sugar, butter, honey, egg and vanilla in large bowl until well blended. Stir dry ingredients into peanut butter mixture in 2 additions. Stir in chopped chocolate. Cover and refrigerate until dough is firm and no longer sticky, about 30 minutes.

Preheat oven to 350. Butter 2 heavy large baking sheets. Roll 1 heaping tablespoon of dough into a 1 1/3 inch diameter ball. Arrange cookies on baking sheets and bake til cookies are puffed, beginning to brown on top and still very soft to touch, about 12 minutes. Cool cookies on sheets for 5 minutes.

**Cookies**

---

# Pear Kuchen

*Gourmet September 2006*

Servings: 8

*Kuchen, a German yeast cake, acts as a golden pillow for ripe pears and a cinnamon, sugar, and hazelnut topping.*

*Special equipment: a stand mixer fitted with paddle attachment; a 9- to 9 1/2-inch (24-cm) springform pan*

## **For dough**

**1/3 cup warm milk (105-115°F) 1/3 cup plus 1 teaspoon sugar**

**1 1/2 teaspoons active dry yeast (from a 1/4-oz package)**

**1 1/2 cups all-purpose flour, plus additional for dusting**

**1 whole large egg**

**1 large egg yolk**

**1/2 teaspoon vanilla**

**1/2 teaspoon salt**

**7 tablespoons unsalted butter, cut into pieces and softened**

## **For topping**

**3 firm-ripe Bosc pears (about 1 1/2 lb total)**

**2 tablespoons unsalted butter, melted**

**1/4 cup packed dark brown sugar**

**2 tablespoons plain fine dry bread crumbs**

**3 tablespoons hazelnuts, toasted and chopped**

**1/2 teaspoon cinnamon**

Make dough:

Stir together milk and 1 teaspoon granulated sugar in bowl of mixer. Sprinkle yeast over mixture and let stand until foamy, about 5 minutes. (If yeast doesn't foam, discard and start over with new yeast.)

Add 1/4 cup flour, beating at medium speed until combined. Add whole egg, yolk, vanilla, salt, and remaining 1/3 cup sugar and beat until combined. Reduce speed to low and gradually mix in 1 1/4 cups remaining flour. Increase speed to medium and add butter, then continue beating, stopping and scraping down side of bowl once or twice, until dough is shiny and forms strands from paddle to bowl, about 3 minutes. (Dough will be very soft and sticky.)

Transfer dough to a lightly oiled bowl and cover with plastic wrap. Let rise in a warm, draft-free place until doubled in bulk, about 1 1/2 hours.

Roast Pears while dough rises:

Put oven rack in middle position and preheat oven to 400°F.

Peel pears, cut lengthwise into eighths, and core. Toss pears with melted butter and 2 tablespoons brown sugar in a 13- by 9-inch glass or ceramic baking dish and arrange in 1 layer.

Roast pears, gently turning and stirring occasionally, until just tender and lightly caramelized, about 45 minutes. Transfer pears to a plate with a slotted spatula. Stir bread crumbs into baking dish, scraping up all brown bits and butter, then transfer to a bowl. Stir hazelnuts, cinnamon, and remaining 2 tablespoons brown sugar into bread crumbs.

Assemble and bake kuchen:

Reduce oven temperature to 350°F.

Transfer dough to springform pan and spread evenly with a rubber spatula to cover bottom.

Sprinkle half of crumb mixture over dough, leaving a 1-inch border. Gently toss roasted pears with remaining crumb mixture and scatter pears over dough. Let rise, covered with plastic wrap, in a warm draft-free place, 30 minutes.

Bake, uncovered, until firm to the touch and deep golden brown, about 40 minutes. Cool in pan on a rack, 20 minutes, then carefully remove side of pan. Cool to barely warm or room temperature.

Cooks' note: Cake can be baked 1 day ahead and cooled completely, then chilled, wrapped in plastic wrap. Reheat gently, uncovered.



---

# Pear Pie

*Parade Magazine*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 1 hour

**1/2 cup brown sugar**

**1/4 cup granulated sugar**

**1 pinch salt**

**1/2 teaspoon ground ginger**

**1/4 teaspoon ground cinnamon**

**2 tablespoons cornstarch**

**6 pears, cored & sliced**

**2 tablespoons orange juice, fresh**

**1 tablespoon fresh lemon juice**

**1 tablespoon unsalted butter, cut in pieces**

**1 egg**

**1 tablespoon heavy cream**

**pie dough, double crust**

Preheat oven to 425. Line 9-inch pie plate with one of the piecrusts.

Combine sugars, salt, ginger, cinnamon and cornstarch in small bowl.

Arrange the pear slices in the pie shell and sprinkle with the dry ingredients. Drizzle juices over pie. Dot with butter.

Moisten rim of bottom crust with water, then drape top crust over pie, press the two crusts together, and crimp the edges decoratively.

Beat egg and cream together, glaze top crust lightly. Cut six 2-inch slits evenly around top.

Bake 1 1/4 hours. Cover edges with aluminum foil if crust becomes too brown.

Cool on rack until room temperature.

**Desserts, Pies & Pastry**

---

# Pear Soup I

Martin Melucci

Servings: 6



*Can be made ahead of time, just don't add the cream until ready to serve.*

**1 1/2 pounds Yams**

**4 cups water**

**1 stick cinnamon, 3 inches**

**3 large pears, non-Bosc, ripe**

**1 tablespoon butter**

**1/4 cup white wine**

**1/3 cup half and half**

**1 dash white pepper**

**1 tablespoon white wine**

Peel yams, and cut into small pieces. Place in large saucepan with water. Add cinnamon stick and salt. Bring to boil, cover and simmer until tender (about 15 minutes). Remove the cover and let it simmer an additional 5 minutes over medium heat. Remove the cinnamon. Set aside. Peel and core the pears, and cut them into thin slices. In heavy skillet, sauté pears in butter for 5 minutes over medium heat, stirring frequently. Add 1/4 cup wine, cover, and simmer 10 minutes more over medium heat.

Using food processor, puree yams in their water together with the pears au jus until smooth. Transfer to heavy soup pot. Add half and half and 1 tablespoon of wine. Sprinkle with white pepper. Heat gently just before serving, being careful not to let soup boil.

**Soups & Stews**

---

# Pear Soup II

Nancy Greenhouse

Servings: 6



*Stephen found this recipe in a really nice book on pears that was in the house he rents in ptown.*

**1 cup dry white wine**

**1 cup dry vermouth**

**1 cup apple-pear juice**

**5 small ripe pears, peeled, cored & chopped**

**1 teaspoon green peppercorns, ground**

**1/8 teaspoon ground allspice**

**pinch salt**

**1/4 cup fresh lime juice**

**1 lime zest, finely minced**

In large saucepan place wine, vermouth, juice, pears, spices and lime peel. Bring to boil over high heat, stirring. Reduce heat to medium and cook 10 minutes or until pears are tender.

Remove from heat and cool to room temperature.

In blender puree mixture in batches until smooth. Add salt and lime juice. Cover and refrigerate until chilled.

Garnish with lime zest.

---

# Pecan Pie

Nora Hoffman



*A Thanksgiving staple for over 50 years!*

*Nora Hoffman's famous pie.*

**1 pie crust (9 inch)**

**3 large egg**

**1 cup light corn syrup**

**dash salt**

**1 cup sugar**

**1 teaspoon vanilla**

**1/2 stick butter, melted**

**1 cup pecan halves**

Line shell with pecans.

Mix remaining ingredients together by hand; pour over pecans.

Bake 350 degrees for 45 minutes.

**Desserts, Pies & Pastry**

---

# Penne With Tomatoes & Olives

Anita Virgilio

Servings: 4

Preparation Time: 20 minutes



- 6 tablespoons olive oil**
- 1 1/2 cups onion, chopped**
- 1 teaspoon garlic, minced**
- 3 28 ounce italian plum tomatoes, drained**
- 2 teaspoons basil, dried**
- 1 1/2 teaspoons crushed red pepper**
- 2 cups chicken broth, low salt**
- 1 pound penne or rigatoni**
- 2 1/2 cups havarti cheese**
- 1/3 cup olives, pitted & sliced**
- 1/3 cup parmesan cheese, grated**
- 1/4 cup basil, fresh and chopped**

Heat 3 tablespoons oil in heavy pan over medium heat. Add onion and garlic and saute until onion is translucent about 5 minutes. Mix in tomatoes, dried basil and crushed red pepper-bring to boil and break up tomatoes. Add broth, bring to boil and reduce heat to medium, simmer til thickened, about 1 hour. Season with salt and pepper.

Preheat oven to 375.

Cook pasta til tender and drain. Return pasta to pot and toss with 3 tablespoons oil. Pour sauce over and toss to blend. Mix in Havarti cheese. Transfer pasta to 13x9x2 glass baking dish. Sprinkle with olives, then parmesan.

Bake til pasta is heated through, about 30 minutes. Sprinkle with fresh basil.

**Italian, Main Dishes, Pasta**

---

# Penne with Tomatoes, Pesto & Artichokes

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 4



**7 ounces artichoke hearts -- drained, save oil**

**1 large onion**

**3 large garlic clove, chopped**

**28 ounces diced tomatoes**

**1/2 cup pesto sauce**

**12 ounces penne pasta, cooked**

**1/3 cup grated Parmesan cheese**

Heat 3 tablespoons oil reserved from artichokes in heavy large pot over med-high heat. Add onion and garlic and saute until onion is tender, about 7 minutes. Add tomatoes with their juices and artichokes. Simmer until sauce thickens slightly, about 8 minutes. Add pesto; simmer 1 minute longer. Mix in pasta and 1/3 cup cheese. Season pasta with salt and pepper.

*Serving Ideas: May serve with additional parmesan cheese*

**Main Dishes, Pasta, Vegetables**

---

# Penne with Veal & Tomato Cream Sauce

*The Amazing Joan Fisher*

Servings: 4

Preparation Time: 45 minutes



**1 teaspoon olive oil**

**1 pound ground veal**

**1 cup green onion, chopped**

**29 ounces tomatoes, peeled and diced**

**1 cup whipping cream**

**1/2 cup dry white wine**

**1 tablespoon tomato paste**

**12 ounces penne, cooked and drained**

**Grated Parmesan cheese**

Heat oil in heavy skillet over medium-high heat. Add veal and green onions and saute until cooked through, breaking up veal with back of spoon, about 6 minutes.

Add tomatoes with their liquids, cream, wine and tomato paste. Simmer until sauce thickens, about 12 minutes.

Add cooked pasta and toss until heated through and coated with sauce, about 2 minutes.

Season to taste with salt and pepper.

Serve, passing Parmesan separately.

**Main Dishes, Pasta**

---

# Poached Eggs With Roasted Tomatoes and Portabella

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 4

*Using the freshest eggs possible is the key to great poached eggs. This dish makes a savory breakfast or, when paired with a salad, a satisfying brunch.*

**4 portabella mushroom caps (3-inch-wide) stems discarded**

**2 plum tomatoes, halved lengthwise**

**3 tablespoons olive oil**

**1/2 teaspoon salt**

**1/4 teaspoon black pepper**

**1 teaspoon distilled white vinegar**

**4 large eggs**

**1/2 teaspoon balsamic vinegar**

**4 thin slices Fontina cheese**

**1 tablespoon finely chopped fresh chives**

Preheat broiler.

Brush mushrooms and tomatoes with oil and sprinkle with salt and pepper. Arrange mushrooms, stemmed sides down, and tomato halves, cut sides up, on a broiler pan.

Broil vegetables about 6 inches from heat, turning over mushrooms halfway through cooking, until tender and tomatoes are slightly charred, about 7 minutes total. (Leave broiler on.)

While vegetables are broiling, fill a deep 10-inch skillet with 1 1/4 inches cold water. Add white vinegar and bring to a simmer.

Break 1 egg into a cup, then slide egg into simmering water. Repeat with remaining eggs, spacing them in skillet, and poach at a bare simmer until whites are firm but yolks are still runny, 2 to 3 minutes.

Gently transfer eggs with a slotted spoon to paper towels to drain and season with salt and pepper.

Sprinkle stemmed sides of mushrooms with balsamic vinegar, then put 1 tomato half, cut side up, on each mushroom and top with an egg. Cover eggs with cheese slices and broil until cheese is just melted, about 1 minute. Sprinkle with chives and serve immediately.

**Breakfast, Eggs**



---

# Pommes Lyonnaise

*Wolfgang Puck*

Servings: 6



**1 Medium Onion, thinly sliced**

**4 Tablespoons Butter**

**3 Large Idaho Potato, peeled**

**1 1/2 Teaspoons Salt**

**1 Teaspoon Pepper**

Preheat oven to 400 degrees.

Saute onions in 1 tablespoon butter until lightly golden brown. Reserve.

Cut potatoes in 1/8 inch slices. Immediately mix with remaining 3 tablespoons butter, salt & pepper.

In 10 inch baking pan, arrange half the potatoes in one layer. Cover with the sauteed onions and top with remaining potatoes.

Bake 30 minutes until golden brown and crispy.

**Potatoes**

---

# Pork Loin in Horseradish Crust

*Gourmet*

Servings: 2

Preparation Time: 30 minutes



**1 cup bread crumbs, freshly ground**

**2 tablespoons olive oil**

**2 tablespoons horseradish**

**1 pound pork loin**

**1 1/2 tablespoons dijon mustard**

Preheat oven to 425.

In heavy skillet cook bread crumbs in 1 tablespoon oil with salt and pepper to taste, til golden brown. Transfer to dish and toss well with horseradish. Season pork with salt and pepper.

In skillet heat remaining oil and brown pork on all sides for about 5 minutes. Transfer pork to baking pan and coat pork with mustard. Press bread crumb mixture into mustard.

Bake for 25 to 30 minutes til thermometer registers 155.

*Serving Ideas: Serve with Red Cabbage and Onions*

**Main Dishes, Pork & Ham**

---

# Pork Roast with Black Bean Sauce

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 8

**1/2 cup orange juice**

**1/2 cup olive oil**

**1/2 cup cilantro, fresh, chopped**

**3 tablespoons lemon juice**

**2 tablespoons lime juice**

**1 tablespoon orange peel, grated**

**1 tablespoon garlic, minced**

**2 bay leaf**

**4 12 oz. pork tenderloin**

**2 tablespoons olive oil**

**1 cup red bell pepper, chopped**

**1/2 cup onion, chopped**

**2 cloves garlic, minced**

**1 can black beans (16 oz) drained**

**1 cup chicken broth, low-fat**

**1 tablespoon worcestershire sauce**

**1 dash tabasco sauce**

**3 banana, sliced**

Combine first 8 ingredients in 13x9x2 baking dish. Add pork loins. Cover & refrigerate overnight, turning occasionally.

Preheat oven to 400. Remove pork from marinade (discard marinade). Season with salt & pepper. Heat 1-tablespoon oil in heavy skillet; sauté pork until brown, about 10 min. Roast pork 10 minutes in heavy baking pan. Arrange banana slices around pork on baking sheet.

Bake about 20 minutes until thermometer registers 160. Brush bananas with juices occasionally. Arrange bananas on platter, arrange sliced pork around bananas & serve with sauce.

Sauce: Heat 1-tablespoon olive oil in pan, add pepper, onion and garlic. Sauté until golden, add beans and broth. Simmer about 8 minutes. Stir in Worcestershire sauce and Tabasco, season with salt and pepper. Add cilantro.

**Main Dishes, Pork & Ham**

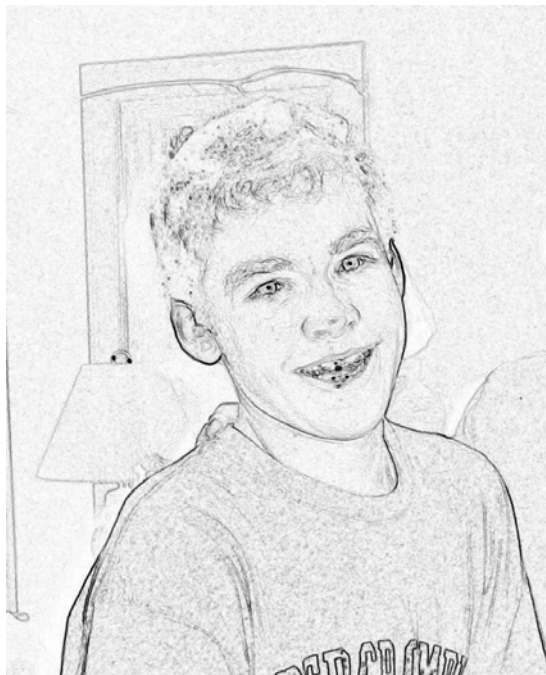
---

# Pork Tenderloin with Herb Crust

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 8

Preparation Time: 1 hour



**6 cups French bread breadcrumbs**  
**2/3 cup chopped fresh parsley**  
**2 tablespoons chopped fresh rosemary**  
**1 3/4 teaspoons crumbled bay leaves**  
**3 pounds pork tenderloin, trimmed**  
**4 tablespoons butter**  
**2 tablespoons olive oil**

Preheat oven to 350.

Mix first 4 ingredients in large bowl to blend. Season to taste with salt and pepper.

Sprinkle pork with salt and pepper. Dip into eggs, then into breadcrumb mixture, coating completely.

Melt 2 tablespoons butter and 1 tablespoon oil in large skillet over medium heat. Add half of the pork; cook until golden on all sides, about 5 minutes. Place on rack set in large roasting pan, Wipe out skillet, Repeat with remaining 2 tablespoons butter, 1 tablespoon oil and pork.

Roast pork until crust is golden and thermometer inserted into center registers 155F, about 20 minutes. Transfer pork to cutting board. Let stand 5 minutes. Slice pork and serve.

**Main Dishes, Pork & Ham**

---

# Portobello Burgers with Basil-mustard Sauce

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 6



- 1 cup mayonnaise**
- 1/3 cup fresh basil, chopped**
- 2 tablespoons dijon mustard**
- 1 teaspoon fresh lemon juice**
- 1/3 cup olive oil**
- 1 tablespoon minced garlic**
- 6 4 inch portobello mushrooms, stems removed**
- 6 hamburger buns, split**
- 6 large tomato slices**

Mix first 4 ingredients in bowl. Season with salt and pepper. Whisk olive oil and garlic in another small bowl.

Prepare barbecue. Brush mushroom caps on both sides with garlic oil. Season with salt and pepper. Grill mushrooms until tender and golden brown, about 4 minutes per side. Transfer to platter; cover with foil to keep warm. Grill cut side of hamburger roll til light golden.

Place bottom half of bun on each plate. Top each with 1 mushroom, then 1 lettuce leaf and 1 tomato slice. Spoon some basil-mustard sauce over tomato and top with bun.

**Main Dishes, Vegetables**

---

# Portobello Mushroom Sandwiches with Tahini Sauce

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 6

**12 Slices Whole Wheat Bread, Crusty**

**1/4 Cup Vegetable Oil**

**4 Large Portobello Mushrooms (1 1/4 Lb), Stemmed, 1/3 Inch Thick Slice**

**1 Large Onion, Thinly Sliced**

**2 Teaspoons Cajun Seasoning**

**2 Teaspoons Lemon Pepper Seasoning**

**2/3 Cup Ranch Salad Dressing**

**1/4 Cup Tahini (Sesame Seed Paste)**

**1/4 Cup Milk**

**12 Thin Tomato Slices**

**6 Thin Swiss Cheese, Sliced**

Preheat broiler. Broil bread slices until toasted.

Heat oil in heavy saucepan. Add mushrooms and onion; saute until tender, about 10 minutes. Add cajun seasoning and lemon pepper seasoning; saute 2 minutes.

Whisk ranch dressing, tahini and milk in bowl to blend. Divide mushroom mixture among 6 bread slices. Top each with 1 tablespoon tahini sauce, 2 tomato slices, 1 swiss cheese slice and lettuce to garnish. Top with remaining bread slices and serve.

**Camping Cuisine, Main Dishes, Vegetables**

---

# Portobello with Sun-dried Tomatoes

*Times Union*

Servings: 4



*If desired, substitute basil oil or roasted garlic oil for white truffle oil.*

**1/4 cup sun-dried tomatoes, julienned**

**1/4 cup white wine, warmed**

**1 whole portobello mushroom, stems removed**

**water**

**salt and pepper**

**1 tablespoon pine nuts, toasted**

**2 tablespoons gorgonzola cheese, crumbled**

**white truffle oil**

Place sun-dried tomatoes in wine and set aside.

Dip mushroom in water long enough for the mushroom to form a sheen on the cap and to absorb a little of the water. Grill the mushroom until fork tender.

Drain wine from tomatoes.

Take mushroom off grill and place rib side up. Top with sun-dried tomatoes, pine nuts and cheese. Place in 400 degree oven or stick under broiler until cheese is melted and everything holds together. Cut into fourths and place on a plate, pointed side out.

Drizzle with white truffle oil.

**Appetizers, Vegetables**

---

# Potato and Blue Cheese Gratin

*Gourmet*

Servings: 4

*Tender, rich, and browned on top, this easy potato gratin gets loads of flavor from a very minimal amount of blue cheese that is added at the last minute.*

**1 1/2 lb medium yellow-fleshed potatoes**

**1 cup heavy cream**

**1 garlic clove, finely chopped**

**1/2 teaspoon salt**

**1/4 teaspoon black pepper**

**1/3 cup crumbled blue cheese (1 oz)**

**Special equipment: an adjustable-blade slicer, a 10-inch heavy skillet with a flameproof handle**

Put oven rack in upper third of oven and preheat oven to 425°F.

Peel potatoes and slice 1/8 inch thick, then toss with cream, garlic, salt, and pepper in skillet. Cover with foil and roast until potatoes are very tender, about 25 minutes.

Remove from oven and preheat broiler. Remove foil and sprinkle potatoes with cheese. Broil until top is browned, 2 to 3 minutes.

**Potatoes**



---

# Potato Gratin with White Cheddar Cheese

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 8

Preparation Time: 1 hour 30 minutes



**2 1/2 Cups Whipping Cream**

**3/4 Cup Shallot, Finely Chopped**

**2 Teaspoons Salt**

**3/4 Teaspoon Pepper**

**2 Teaspoons Rosemary, Finely Chopped**

**4 Pounds Russet Potatoes, Cut Into 1/4" Rounds**

**2 Cups Sharp Cheddar Cheese, White**

Preheat oven to 375. Butter 13X9X2 glass baking dish.

Whisk cream, shallots, rosemary, salt and pepper in medium bowl to blend. Place half of potatoes in prepared pan, overlapping slightly. Sprinkle with 3/4 cup cheese and then top with remaining potatoes. Pour cream mixture over potatoes in dish then sprinkle with remaining cheese.

Cover gratin with foil and bake 1 hour.

Uncover and bake until top is brown, about 45 minutes longer.

Let gratin cool 10 minutes before serving.

**Potatoes**

---

# Prosciutto-stuffed Pork Tenderloin

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 6

*Joan and Stephen served this to Jack, Claire, Joe, Joyce, Faith T. & Ruth O'C. Was delicious.*

**2 1 pound pork tenderloins**

**8 thin slices prosciutto (each about 8x2 inches)**

**1/2 cup Fresh Breadcrumbs Made From Crustless French Bread**

**2 teaspoons chopped fresh rosemary**

**2 teaspoons chopped fresh thyme**

**2 tablespoons olive oil**

**1 teaspoon salt**

**1 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper**

**3/4 Pound Mushrooms, sliced**

**1 Clove Garlic, minced**

**1 Cup Dry White Wine**

**1 Cup Chicken Broth**

Arrange tenderloins side by side on work surface with thick end of one next to thin end of other. Slightly overlap prosciutto strips crosswise down length of pork (prosciutto will hang over pork on both sides).

Mix breadcrumbs, 1 teaspoon rosemary, and 1 teaspoon thyme in small bowl. Add 1 tablespoon oil; toss to blend. Sprinkle crumb mixture atop prosciutto on 1 pork tenderloin. Fold prosciutto over to cover stuffing and roll second tenderloin over prosciutto and stuffing on first. Using kitchen string, tie tenderloins and stuffing together in 4 or 5 places to make cylinder-shaped roast. Mix salt, pepper, 1 teaspoon rosemary, and 1 teaspoon thyme in small bowl. Rub herb mixture over outside of roast. Let stand 30 minutes.

Preheat oven to 350°F. Heat remaining 1 tablespoon oil in heavy large ovenproof skillet over medium-high heat. Add roast and sauté until brown, turning with tongs, about 7 minutes. Place skillet with roast in oven. Roast pork until thermometer inserted into thickest part of pork registers 145°F, about 35 minutes. Transfer roast to platter; tent loosely with foil to keep warm (temperature will rise 5 to 10 degrees as pork stands).

Place same skillet over medium heat. Add mushrooms and garlic; sauté until mushrooms begin to brown, about 6 minutes. Add wine and broth. Boil until sauce thickens enough to coat spoon, scraping up browned bits, about 12 minutes. Season with salt and pepper.

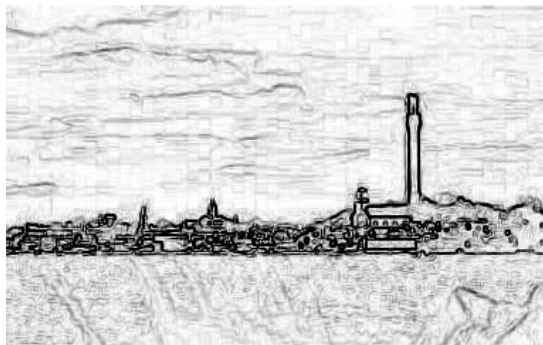
Cut roast crosswise into 1/2-inch-thick slices; serve with mushroom sauce.

**Main Dishes, Pork & Ham**

---

# Provincetown Chowder

Servings: 12



*This recipe is from the Lobster Pot in Provincetown. It's expensive to make, but so worth it!*

**3 slices bacon, diced**  
**1 rib celery, diced**  
**1 large white onion, diced**  
**3 cloves garlic, minced**  
**1/2 teaspoon dried thyme**  
**2 quarts clam juice**  
**2 russet potatoes, peeled and diced**  
**1/2 cup butter**  
**1/2 cup flour**  
**1 can minced clams (10.5-ounce)**  
**1/2 pound bay scallops or sea scallops cut into fourths**  
**1/2 pound shrimp, peeled and diced**  
**1/2 pound whitefish fillet, cut into 1-inch cubes**  
**2 cups heavy cream**  
**1 tablespoon freshly ground black pepper**  
**1 tablespoon salt or to taste**  
**Hot pepper sauce to taste**  
**Worcestershire sauce to taste**

In a large Dutch oven or soup pot, sauté bacon until crisp. Add celery and onion and saute until onions become transparent. Stir in garlic and thyme and sauté a few minutes more. Add clam juice and potatoes and simmer 10 minutes.

Meanwhile, melt butter in a small saucepan and stir in flour. Cook, over medium heat until mixture is smooth and golden. Stir into clam juice mixture and simmer long enough to make this very thick. Simmer at least 20 minutes more. Add seafood and cream and immediately remove from heat so seafood doesn't overcook. Stir off heat for 3 to 5 minutes or until seafood is cooked through. Add salt, pepper, hot pepper sauce, and Worcestershire sauce to taste.

**Soups & Stews**

---

# Pumpkin Bread Pudding

*Gourmet*

Servings: 6

*Gourmet | October 2007 Soft cushions of country bread soaked with rich custard—there's no better dessert to cozy up with on a chilly autumn evening than this sultry bread pudding, fragrant with warm spices.*

**1 cup heavy cream**

**3/4 cup canned solid-pack pumpkin**

**1/2 cup whole milk**

**1/2 cup sugar**

**2 large eggs plus 1 yolk**

**1/4 teaspoon salt**

**1/2 teaspoon ground cinnamon**

**1/4 teaspoon ground ginger**

**1/8 teaspoon ground allspice**

**1 Pinch ground cloves**

**5 cups cubed (1-inch) day-old baguette or crusty bread**

**3/4 stick unsalted butter, melted**

Preheat oven to 350°F with rack in middle.

Whisk together cream, pumpkin, milk, sugar, eggs, yolk, salt, and spices in a bowl.

Toss bread cubes with butter in another bowl, then add pumpkin mixture and toss to coat. Transfer to an ungreased 8-inch square baking dish and bake until custard is set, 25 to 30 minutes.

**Desserts**

---

# Pumpkin Cobbler

Andy Carroll

Servings: 8



*Andy Carroll made this for Amy's last day at Anthem, everyone loved it. We'll always remember Amy when we eat it.*

## **Crust**

**1 Package Yellow Cake Mix**

**1/2 Cup Butter**

**1 Large Egg**

## **Filling**

**3 Cups Pumpkin**

**2/3 Cup Milk**

**2 Large Eggs**

**1/2 Cup Brown Sugar**

**2 Teaspoons Cinnamon**

**1/2 Teaspoon Clove**

**1 Teaspoon Ginger**

## **Topping**

**1 Cup Reserved Yellow Cake Mix**

**1/4 Cup Butter**

**1 Teaspoon Cinnamon**

**1/4 Cup Sugar**

Crust: Reserve 1 cup yellow cake mix for use for topping. Combine rest of cake mix with 1/2 cup butter and 1 egg. Pat in bottom of 9 x 13 pan.

Filling: Mix the pumpkin, milk, eggs, brown sugar, cinnamon, cloves and ginger and pour over crust.

Topping: Mix 1 cup reserved cake mix, butter, cinnamon and sugar and sprinkle over pumpkin mixture.

Bake 350 degrees for 45 minutes.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Pumpkin Roll Cake with Cream Cheese Filling

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 10

Preparation Time: 20 minutes

**1 cup sugar**

**3/4 cup all-purpose flour**

**1 teaspoon baking powder**

**1 teaspoon ground cinnamon**

**1 pinch salt**

**2/3 Cup Pumpkin, Canned**

**3 large eggs, beaten**

**2 tablespoons powdered sugar**

**8 ounces cream cheese, softened**

**1 cup powdered sugar**

**1 Teaspoon Vanilla Extract**

**2 tablespoons butter, room temperature**

**1/2 cup walnuts, finely chopped**

**powdered sugar**

Preheat oven to 375. Butter 13x9x5/8 jelly roll pan. Line pan with waxed paper; butter paper.

Mix first five ingredients in large bowl. Mix in eggs and pumpkin. Pour batter into prepared pan, spreading evenly.

Bake until tester comes out clean, about 15 minutes.

Lay kitchen towel on work surface; dust with 2 tablespoons sugar. Cut around pan sides to loosen cake. Turn out cake onto sugared towel, waxed-paper side up. Fold 1 side of towel over 1 long side of cake, then roll up cake jelly roll style. Cool cake.

Combine cream cheese, 1 cup sugar, butter and vanilla in medium bowl; beat to blend. Mix in walnuts.

Unroll cake; leave on towel. Peel off paper. Spread cream cheese filling evenly over cake. Using towel as aid, roll up cake and place seam side down on platter. Trim ends of cake. Dust cake with powdered sugar. Cover and refrigerate. Cut cake crosswise into 1 inch thick slices and serve.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Pumpkin Spiced Layer Cake

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 12

*It's better to underbeat the frosting than overbeat it. That bit of restraint makes for a slightly firmer frosting that's easier to spread*

## **Cake:**

**3 cups all purpose flour**  
**2 teaspoons baking powder**  
**1 teaspoon baking soda**  
**1 tablespoon ground cinnamon**  
**2 teaspoons ground ginger**  
**1 3/4 teaspoons ground allspice**  
**1 teaspoon salt**  
**1/2 teaspoon ground nutmeg**  
**1 1/2 cups sugar**  
**1 cup golden brown sugar (packed)**  
**1 cup canola oil**  
**4 large eggs**  
**1 can pure pumpkin (15 ounce)**  
**1 tablespoon vanilla extract**  
**1 tablespoon grated orange peel**  
**3/4 cup raisins**  
**3/4 cup sweetened flaked coconut plus additional for garnish**

## **Frosting:**

**1 package cream cheese (8 ounce) room temperature**  
**10 tablespoons unsalted butter (1 1/4 sticks) room temperature**  
**1 tablespoon dark rum**  
**1 teaspoon vanilla extract or vanilla paste**  
**4 1/2 cups powdered sugar (measured then sifted)**

Position rack in center of oven and preheat to 350°F. Butter two 9-inch-diameter cake pans with 1 1/2-inch-high sides. Line bottom of pans with parchment paper; dust pans with flour.

Sift 3 cups flour and next 7 ingredients into medium bowl. Using electric mixer, beat both sugars and oil in large bowl until combined (mixture will look grainy). Add eggs 1 at a time, beating until well blended after each addition.

Add pumpkin, vanilla, and orange peel; beat until well blended. Add flour mixture; beat just until incorporated. Stir in raisins and 3/4 cup coconut. Divide batter between prepared pans. Smooth tops.

Bake cakes until tester inserted into center comes out clean, about 35 minutes. Cool cakes completely in pans on rack. Run knife around cakes to loosen. Invert cakes onto racks; remove parchment paper. Turn cakes over, rounded side up. Using serrated knife, trim rounded tops of cakes to level.

For frosting: Using electric mixer, beat cream cheese and butter in large bowl until smooth. Beat in dark rum and vanilla. Add powdered sugar in 3 additions, beating just until frosting is smooth after each addition (do not overbeat or frosting may become too soft to spread). Place 1 pumpkin cake layer, flat side down, on platter. Spread half of cream cheese frosting over top of cake to edges. Top with second cake layer, trimmed side down. Spread remaining frosting over top (not sides) of cake. Sprinkle additional coconut over. **DO AHEAD:** Can be made 1 day ahead. Cover with cake dome and refrigerate. Let stand at room temperature 1 hour before serving.

## **Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Pumpkin Swirl Bread

Betty Fisher

Servings: 12

Preparation Time: 1 hour



*Betty got this recipe from a neighbor in Slingerlands.*

**8 ounces cream cheese, softened**

**1/4 cup sugar**

**1 egg, beaten**

**MIX AND SET ASIDE**

**1 3/4 cups flour**

**1 1/2 cups sugar**

**1 teaspoon baking soda**

**1 teaspoon cinnamon**

**1/2 teaspoon salt**

**1/4 teaspoon nutmeg**

**MIX AND SET ASIDE**

**1 can pumpkin**

**1/2 cup butter, softened**

**1 egg, beaten**

**1/3 cup water**

**MIX AND SET ASIDE**

Add pumpkin mixture to dry mixture, mixing until moistened. Reserve 2 cups of batter. Pour remaining batter into greased and floured loaf pan. Pour cream cheese over mixture, then pour in the reserved 2 cups of batter. Cut with knife to make a swirl effect. Bake 1 hour @ 350.

**Breads, Desserts**



Q

---

# Quiche Lorraine

*Yellow Pillsbury Cookbook*



*Ham, spinach, crabmeat, shrimp, etc may be substituted for the bacon with excellent results.*

**1 Package Pillsbury Crescent Roll**

**2 Large Eggs, beaten**

**13 Ounces Evaporated Milk**

**1/2 Teaspoon Salt**

**1 1/2 Cups Gruyere Cheese, grated**

**1 Cup Bacon, crumbled**

Line 9 inch pie plate with the crescent dough triangles.

Combine remaining ingredients in medium bowl and pour into pie shell.

Bake 325 degrees for 20-30 until knife inserted in middle comes out clean.

**Appetizers**

R

---

# Raisin Oatmeal Cookies

*Betsy Ryan*

*We think Betsy should enter these in the Pillsbury Bake-off Contest.*

**3/4 cup softened butter or margarine**

**1 cup packed brown sugar**

**1/2 cup sugar**

**1/4 cup milk**

**1 large egg**

**1 teaspoon vanilla extract**

**1 cup all-purpose flour**

**1 teaspoon ground cinnamon**

**1/2 teaspoon baking soda**

**1/4 teaspoon salt**

**3 cups quick or old-fashioned oats**

**1 cup Sun-maid Natural Vanilla Yogurt Covered Raisins**

**1 cup Coarsly Chopped Macadamia Nuts**

**Granulated Sugar**

**1/2 Cup Semisweet Chocolate Chips**

**1 Tablespoon Heavy Cream**

HEAT oven to 350 F.

BEAT butter, brown sugar, granulated sugar, milk, egg and vanilla until light and fluffy.

COMBINE flour, cinnamon, baking soda and salt. ADD to butter mixture and mix well.

STIR in oats and raisins, and nuts, if used. Drop by tablespoonfuls onto greased cookie sheets.

BAKE 12 to 15 minutes. Remove from cookie sheets. Sprinkle lightly with sugar.

COOL on wire racks.

Melt semisweet chocolate chips and heavy cream in microwaveable cup. Stir well, and drizzle over cookies in swirl design.

**Cookies**

---

# Raspberry Cream Cheese Brownies

*Michele Pacifici*

Servings: 24

Preparation Time: 10 minutes



**1 box Brownie mix**

**8 ounces cream cheese, softened**

**1/3 cup sugar**

**1 large egg**

**1/2 teaspoon vanilla**

**1/2 cup raspberry preserves**

Heat oven to 350°. Lightly grease 13 X 9 pan.

Prepare Brownie Mix by following directions on box. Spread batter evenly in pan, set aside.

Combine rest of ingredients, except raspberry preserves. Beat at medium speed with mixer. Pour over batter.

Drop preserves by tablespoons onto filling to form 10 dollops. Swirl with knife to marble.

Bake 45-50 minutes or until toothpick comes out clean.

Cool completely and then cut into squares.

**Desserts**

---

# Raspberry Cream Cheese Muffins

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 18

*If desired, sprinkle lightly with powdered sugar.*

**2 cups all-purpose flour**

**1/2 cup packed brown sugar**

**2 teaspoons baking powder**

**3/4 teaspoon ground cinnamon**

**1/4 teaspoon baking soda**

**1/4 teaspoon salt**

**An 8-ounce Container Cream Cheese With Strawberries**

**2 beaten eggs**

**3/4 cup milk**

**1/4 cup butter or margarine, melted**

**1/2 teaspoon vanilla**

**1 cup fresh or frozen raspberries**

**Powdered sugar (optional)**

Lightly grease eighteen 2 1/2-inch muffin cups or line with paper baking cups; set aside. In a medium mixing bowl stir together flour, brown sugar, baking powder, cinnamon, baking soda, and salt.

Using a pastry blender, cut in cream cheese till the mixture resembles crumbs about the size of a pea.

In a small mixing bowl combine eggs, milk, melted butter or margarine, and vanilla. Add all at once to flour mixture. Stir just till moistened. (The batter will be lumpy.)

Fold in fresh or frozen raspberries. Spoon into the prepared muffin cups, filling each two-thirds full.

Bake in a preheated 400° oven about 20 minutes, or till golden brown. Remove from pans; cool slightly on racks.

**Breads, Breakfast**

---

# Raspberry Crumb Coffee Cake with Vermont Maple Frosting

*Emeril Lagasse*

Servings: 12



**1 teaspoon butter**  
**1 1/2 cups fresh raspberries**  
**1 1/2 cups sugar**  
**Juice of one lemon**  
**2 tablespoons cornstarch**  
**1/4 cup water**  
**1 stick plus 4 tablespoons butter**  
**2 eggs**  
**4 cups flour**  
**1 teaspoon baking powder**  
**1 teaspoon baking soda**  
**1/2 teaspoon salt**  
**1/2 teaspoon cinnamon**  
**1 cup buttermilk**  
**1 teaspoon pure vanilla extract**  
**1/2 cup brown sugar**  
**1 cup powdered sugar**  
**2 tablespoons Vermont Maple Syrup**  
**2 tablespoons milk**

Preheat the oven to 350 degrees F.

Grease an 11 by 7 by 2-inch rectangular pan with the teaspoon of butter. In a saucepan, combine the raspberries, 1/2 cup of the sugar and lemon juice. Bring the mixture to a boil and reduce to a simmer. Simmer the mixture for 3 minutes.

In a small bowl, whisk the water and cornstarch together. Stir the slurry into the fruit mixture. Cook and stir the mixture for 4 minutes. Remove the pan and cool completely.

In the bowl of an electric mixer, fitted with a paddle, cream 8 tablespoons of butter and 1 cup of the sugar. Add the eggs, one at a time. In a small mixing bowl, sift 3 1/2 cups flour, baking powder, baking soda, salt and cinnamon together. Add the flour mixture and buttermilk, alternately to the butter mixture. Mix thoroughly. Mix in the vanilla.

In a small bowl, combine the remaining butter, remaining flour and brown sugar together. Using your hands, combine the mixture until it resembles a fine crumb-like consistency. Spread half of the batter into the prepared pan. Spread the fruit mixture over the batter. Drop heaping spoonfuls of the remaining batter over the fruit mixture, about 1 inch apart. Sprinkle the crumb mixture over the entire pan.

Bake for 40 to 45 minutes or until golden brown. In a mixing bowl, whisk the powdered sugar, maple syrup and milk together. Set aside. Remove from the oven and drizzle the frosting over the top. Cut into slices and serve warm.

**Breakfast**

---

# Raspberry Freeze

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 4



**1 pint fresh raspberries**

**2 cups raspberry juice**

**3 tablespoons honey**

**8 ice cubes**

**4 orange slices**

Puree raspberries, juice and 3 tablespoons honey in blender. Add more honey, if desired. Add ice cubes; puree until frothy. Pour into glasses. Garnish with orange slices; serve immediately.

**Desserts**



---

# Raspberry Jam Bars

*Joan Fisher*

Servings: 24

Preparation Time: 10 minutes

**1 package yellow cake mix**

**2 1/2 cups oats, quick cooking**

**3/4 cup butter, melted**

**12 ounces raspberry jam**

**1 tablespoon water**

Combine cake mix, oats & butter in bowl. Stir til crumbly. Put 3 cups of mixture in 9 x 13 pan. Press firmly.

Combine water and jam. Spread evenly over mixture.

Cover with remaining mixture.

Bake at 375 for 20 minutes.

Cool and then cut into bars.

**Desserts**

---

# Raspberry Oat Pancakes

*Qualter's Restaurant*

Servings: 4

Preparation Time: 10 minutes



*MUST MIX THE OATS & BUTTERMILK AHEAD.*

*This recipe came from Qualter's Restaurant.*

**2 cups rolled oats**  
**2 cups buttermilk**  
**2 eggs, beaten**  
**1/4 cup butter, melted**  
**1/2 cup flour**  
**1 tablespoon sugar**  
**1 teaspoon baking powder**  
**1 teaspoon baking soda**  
**1/4 teaspoon cinnamon**  
**1 pinch nutmeg**  
**1 pinch salt**  
**1 cup raspberries**  
**maple syrup**

Combine oats & buttermilk and refrigerate overnight.

Mix eggs with melted butter and oatmeal mixture. Combine with the dry ingredients.

Heat griddle to 400 & oil. Pour batter onto griddle and sprinkle with berries - when bubbly, flip over.

Serve with butter and maple syrup.

**Breakfast**

---

# Raspberry Razzle

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 10 minutes



*This recipe does not double well. Before you pour the ingredients into the mold, let them cool completely in the pan. Also stir just before you pour into the mold, as this prevents it from separating.*

*This is Stephen's favorite jello mold.*

**1 3 oz raspberry gelatin powder**

**1 10 oz raspberries, frozen, thawed**

**1 cup sour cream**

**3/4 cup water**

Combine all ingredients in saucepan, using a wire whisk to dissolve lumps in sour cream.

Bring just to boiling over medium heat, uncovered. Remove from heat & pour into 1 quart mold.

Chill several hours or overnight.

Unmold.

*Serving Ideas: Garnish with fresh raspberries, if available.*

**Fruit, Salads**

---

# Raspberry Riches

Carol Burnett

Servings: 8



**1 cup flour, sifted**  
**3/4 cup sugar**  
**1/2 teaspoon baking powder**  
**1/4 teaspoon baking soda**  
**1/4 teaspoon salt**  
**1 egg**  
**1/3 cup buttermilk**  
**1/2 teaspoon vanilla**  
**1/3 cup unsalted butter**  
**1 1/4 cup fresh red raspberries**

## **Sugar Crumb Topping**

**1/2 cup brown sugar, packed**  
**1 tablespoon unsalted butter, cut into pieces**  
**1 1/2 teaspoon semi sweet chocolate, grated**  
**2 tablespoon flour**

Melt and cool unsalted butter. Preheat oven to 375. Butter a 9" round or 8" square baking pan.

Sift together flour, sugar, baking powder, baking soda and salt into a mixing bowl. In another bowl, beat together egg, buttermilk and vanilla until smooth. Stir in butter. Add dry ingredients. Beat with a wooden spoon until nearly smooth. Spread batter evenly in prepared pan. Sprinkle with raspberries. Top with sugar-crumb topping.

Bake in preheated oven until nicely browned, about 40-45 minutes. Let cool on rack until warm. Serve warm.

**SUGAR CRUMB TOPPING:** With metal blade in place, add all ingredients to processor. Process to a fine consistency.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Raspberry Thumbprint Cookies

*Pillsbury Bake-Off Winner*

Servings: 48

**1 Cup Sugar**

**1/2 Cup Butter, softened**

**1/2 Cup Sour Cream**

**2 Tablespoons Milk**

**2 Large Egg**

**2 2/3 Cups Flour**

**2 Cups Rolled Oats**

**1 Teaspoon Baking Soda**

**5 Ounces White Baking Bar, chopped**

**2/3 Cup Raspberry Preserves**

**Glaze**

**1 Tablespoon Butter**

**1/2 Ounce White Baking Bar**

**1 Cup Powdered Sugar**

**1 Tablespoon Milk**

Heat oven to 350 degrees. In large bowl, combine sugar and 1/2 cup butter; blend well. Add sour cream, 2 tablespoons milk and eggs; blend well.

Lightly spoon flour into measuring cup; level off. Add flour, oats and baking soda; mix well. Stir in chopped baking bar. Drop by rounded teaspoonfuls onto ungreased cookie sheets. With thumb, make imprint in center of each cookie. (If dough is sticky, occasionally dip thumb in flour.) Fill each with 1/2 teaspoon preserves.

Bake 9 - 12 minutes until set. Cool 2 minutes. Remove from cookie sheets. Cool completely.

Glaze: In small microwave-safe bowl, combine 1 tablespoon butter and 1/2 ounce baking bar. Microwave on high for 30 to 45 seconds or until melted; stir until smooth. Stir in powdered sugar and 1 to 2 tablespoons milk until of desired drizzling consistency; blend until smooth. Drizzle over cooled cookies. Store in tightly covered container.

**Cookies**

---

# Ravioli with Tomato & Artichoke Sauce

*Joan Fisher*

Servings: 4



- 1 tablespoon olive oil**
- 2 teaspoons garlic, minced**
- 28 ounces tomatoes, canned, crushed**
- 1 teaspoon basil**
- 1 teaspoon oregano**
- 1/2 teaspoon red pepper flakes**
- 14 ounces artichoke hearts, drained and sliced**
- 3 tablespoons cream**
- 1 teaspoon sugar, optional**
- 20 ounces Chicken and Four Cheese Round Ravioli, Hannaford**

In medium size pan, heat oil and saute garlic until golden. Add tomatoes, basil, oregano, pepper flakes and artichoke hearts.

Simmer for 20 minutes.

Add cream and simmer an additional 10 minutes.

Cook ravioli rounds according to package directions, drain and add to sauce.

Serve hot.

**Cheese, Pasta**

---

# Red Peppered Raspberry Chicken

Anita Virgilio

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 20 minutes



*Serve with rice.*

**6 chicken breasts, boned & pounded**

**1/2 teaspoon salt**

**2 tablespoons butter, melted**

**1/4 teaspoon pepper**

**1 cup raspberry jam, seedless**

**1/3 cup balsamic vinegar**

**2 tablespoons soy sauce**

**1/2 cup crushed red pepper**

Spray 2 quart glass baking dish with Pam. Arrange chicken breasts in pan and brush with the melted butter. Sprinkle with salt and pepper.

Bake in 375 oven for 30 minutes until brown.

Meanwhile... In small saucepan mix jam, vinegar, soy sauce and red pepper flakes. Cook, stirring over medium heat until smooth. Spoon sauce over chicken and bake again for 15 minutes, basting to glaze chicken. Serve garnished with parsley and fresh raspberries.

**Main Dishes, Poultry**

---

# Red Potato Salad with Onions & Olives

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 12

Preparation Time: 1 hour



*Can be prepared 1 day ahead. Cover and refrigerate.*

**5 1/2 pounds red potatoes, sliced**

**1 1/4 cups dry white wine**

**6 tablespoons red wine vinegar**

**4 teaspoons dijon mustard**

**3 cloves garlic, minced**

**2 red pepper, halved and sliced**

**12 green onions, chopped**

**1 1/4 cups black olives, pitted and chopped**

**3/4 cup sun-dried tomatoes, chopped**

**1 cup fresh parsley, chopped**

Steam potatoes in batches until tender, about 8 minutes per batch. Transfer to large bowl. Pour wine over; toss to combine. Cool to lukewarm.

Mix vinegar, mustard and garlic in small bowl. Gradually whisk in oil. Pour over potatoes. Mix in bell peppers, green onions, red onion, olives and tomatoes. Season with salt and pepper. Let stand 1 hour to allow flavors to blend. Add parsley to salad and toss to combine.

**Potatoes, Salads**



---

# Red Raspberry Salad

*Times Union*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 10 minutes

**20 ounces frozen raspberries, thawed**

**2 small raspberry gelatin powder**

**2 cups boiling water**

**2 cups unsweetened applesauce**

Drain raspberries (reserve one cup syrup). Dissolve Jell-O in boiling water. Stir in syrup and applesauce and chill until partially set. Fold in raspberries and pour into mold and chill until firm.

*Serving Ideas: If desired, serve with sour cream.*

**Fruit, Salads**

---

# Rice with Spinach and Feta Cheese

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 6



- 1/4 cup olive oil**
- 1 large onion, chopped**
- 2 large garlic clove, minced**
- 1 1/4 cups long-grain white rice**
- 2 cups chicken broth**
- 1/2 cup white wine**
- 20 ounces fresh spinach**
- 1 cup chopped seeded tomatoes**
- 1 cup crumbled feta cheese**

Heat oil in heavy large pot over med-high heat. Add onion and garlic and saute until onion is tender, about 6 minutes. Add rice and stir until rice is translucent, about 2 minutes. Add broth and wine and bring to boil. Reduce heat to low; cover and cook until rice is almost tender, about 15 minutes. Mix in spinach. cover and cook until rice and spinach are tender and all liquid is absorbed, about 8 minutes longer. Mix in tomatoes and cheese. Season with salt and pepper.

**Rice, Salads**

---

# Roast Loin of Pork With Cranberry Glaze

*Connecticut a la Carte*

Servings: 8



*This makes for a really moist pork roast.*

**5 Pounds Pork Loin, rolled and tied**

**1 Clove Garlic, peeled and chopped**

**Salt and Pepper**

**2 Teaspoons Dried Rosemary, crushed**

**2 Large Carrot, peeled and chopped**

**2 Ribs Celery, coarsely chopped**

**1 Large Onion, peeled and chopped**

**1 Cup White Wine**

**Cranberry Glaze**

**1 Can Whole Cranberry Sauce**

**1/2 Cup Mint Jelly**

**1 Tablespoon Fresh Lemon Juice**

Rub pork all over with garlic. With fingers, work salt, pepper and crushed rosemary into surface of meat. Combine chopped vegetables; place on bottom of roasting pan. Pour wine around vegetables. Place pork on top of vegetables in a preheated 350 degree oven.

Roast meat 2 1/2 hours, or 170 degrees, approximately 25 to 30 minutes per pound. Baste with pan juices occasionally.

Cranberry Glaze: Combine all ingredients in small saucepan and bring to a boil. After 1 1/2 hours of cooking pork, remove roast from oven and spoon half the glaze over it. Return the pork to oven for another hour, basting it twice with remaining sauce.

Slice the roast to serve.

**Main Dishes, Pork & Ham**

---

# Roast Pork With Hot Apple Coleslaw

*Joan Fisher*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 1 hour



- 1 bag coleslaw, mix**
- 2 granny Smith apple, diced**
- 1/4 cup chicken broth**
- 1 tablespoon butter, melted**
- 1/2 teaspoon caraway seed**
- 3/4 teaspoon salt**
- 1/4 teaspoon pepper**
- 2 pork tenderloin**
- 2 tablespoons spicy mustard**

Oven 400. Grease rack and tray of broiler pan.

Toss coleslaw, 1/2 tsp salt, pepper, apple, chicken broth, butter and caraway in tray. Place rack over tray. Brush pork with mustard and sprinkle 1/4 tsp salt over pork.

Roast 35 to 40 minutes until thermometer reads 160.

Let stand 5 minutes.

**Main Dishes, Pork & Ham**

---

# Roasted Artichoke Dip

*Times Union*

Servings: 12

*Can be made upto 3 days ahead, if refrigerated in an airtight container. Try adding chopped boiled shrimp with the artichoke hearts.*

**2 Tablespoons Garlic, minced**

**2 Tablespoons Onion, minced**

**2 Ounces Butter**

**2 Ounces Flour**

**2 Cups Heavy Cream**

**1/4 Cup Chicken Broth**

**2/3 Cup Romano Cheese**

**2 Teaspoons Fresh Lemon Juice**

**1 Teaspoon Tabasco Sauce**

**1 Teaspoon Salt**

**Black Pepper, to taste**

**1/4 Cup Sour Cream**

**12 Ounces Artichoke Hearts, drained and chopped**

**1/2 Cup Romano Cheese for Topping**

In iron skillet over medium heat, saute garlic and onion in butter until golden, about 3 minutes. Stir in flour and cook stirring constantly for 1 minute.

Slowly whisk in cream and broth, and continue cooking until it reaches a boil. Stir in 2/3 cup grated cheese, lemon juice, tabasco, and salt and pepper until cheese has melted completely.

Remove from heat and stir in sour cream and artichoke hearts. Check for seasoning; adjust salt and pepper. Top with 1/2 cup cheese. Bake at 400 degrees for 4 to 8 minutes, until cheese is melted and golden brown. Serve with tortilla chips or baked pita bread.

**Appetizers**

---

# Roasted Red Pepper Bisque

*Carmine's*



**2 portobello mushrooms, diced**

**2 cups roasted red peppers, cut into julienne strips**

**1 yellow onion, diced**

**2 cloves garlic, minced**

**2 tablespoons olive oil**

**2 sticks butter, cubed**

**1/2 cup flour**

**1 cup sambuca**

**2 cups chicken stock**

**Heavy cream to flavor, optional**

**Water to thin, optional**

In a sauce pot, saute portobello mushrooms, peppers, onions and garlic in olive oil over medium-high until browning. Add diced butter and flour and cook, stirring, 2 to 3 minutes to cook out the raw flour taste.

Add sambuca to the pan, all at once, and stir well. Add stock. Bring to a boil and cook until the vegetables are soft. Add heavy cream, if desired. Puree mixture with an immersion blender or cool and puree in a regular blender in batches. Add water until you have the thinness you prefer.

**Soups & Stews**

---

# Roquefort-stuffed Pork Chops

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 4

Preparation Time: 1 hour



- 4 1 inch pork center rib chops**
- 3 tablespoons butter**
- 1 1/2 cups french bread, cubed**
- 1 cup chopped mushrooms**
- 2 tablespoons minced onion**
- 1/2 teaspoon dried rosemary, crumbled**
- 1/2 cup crumbled Roquefort cheese**

Preheat oven to 350. Cut each pork chop horizontally in half to bone (or almost through if using boneless chops), making pocket for stuffing.

Melt 1 tablespoon butter in heavy skillet over medium heat. Add bread and saute until golden, about 10 minutes. Transfer to medium bowl. Melt 1 tablespoon butter in same skillet. Add mushrooms, onion and rosemary and saute until onion is soft, about 5 minutes. Add to bread. Refrigerate until mixture is completely cooled, about 15 minutes.

Mix Roquefort into bread mixture; season with salt and pepper. Insert stuffing into pockets in pork, dividing equally. Skewer pockets closed with toothpicks if necessary. Sprinkle pork with salt and pepper.

Melt remaining 1 tablespoon butter in ovenproof skillet over high heat. Add pork to skillet; saute until brown, about 2 minutes per side. Place skillet in oven. Bake pork until cooked through, about 25 minutes.

**Main Dishes, Pork & Ham**

---

# Rosemary Potatoes

*Debbie's Kitchen*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 30 minutes



**6 large sweet potato**  
**1 large yellow onion**  
**3 tablespoons olive oil**  
**1 pinch rosemary, crushed**  
**1 small jar orange marmalade**  
**1 tablespoon mustard**  
**salt and pepper, to taste**

Scrub sweet potatoes, cut into small chunks and put in medium sized bowl. Peel and slice onions, and toss into bowl, along with spices and oil.

Pre-heat oven to 475. Place mixture on a cookie sheet, bake for 20-30 minutes (until tender).

Toss with marmalade and mustard.

**Potatoes**



---

# Rosemary-cheddar Biscuits

*Red Lobster*

Servings: 8

Preparation Time: 50 minutes



- 3 cups cake flour**
- 1 1/2 teaspoons baking powder**
- 1 1/2 teaspoons sugar**
- 1 teaspoon salt**
- 2 teaspoons fresh rosemary, finely chopped**
- 1/4 cup unsalted butter, cut into pieces**
- 1 1/4 cups buttermilk**
- 2 cups sharp cheddar cheese, grated**
- 1 large egg, beaten**

Preheat oven to 350.

Sift flour, baking powder, sugar and salt into large bowl. Mix in rosemary. Add butter; rub with fingertips until mixture resembles coarse meal. Stir in enough buttermilk to form moist dough. Mix in cheddar cheese.

Turn dough out onto floured surface; knead lightly to form ball. Roll out to 3/4 thick round. Cut into 8 wedges. Transfer biscuits to large baking sheet. Brush tops with beaten egg. Bake until biscuits are golden brown and tester inserted into center comes out clean, about 35 minutes.

Transfer to platter. Serve warm or at room temperature.

## **Breads**

---

# Ruth's Hash Brown Potato Casserole

Ruth O'Connor

Servings: 12



*Ruth O'Connor came up with this recipe. Joan Fisher improved upon it by adding a hefty dose of horseradish. Way to go Joan!*

**2 pounds Hash Browns, Frozen, ore-ida**

**1/2 cup melted butter**

**1/2 cup chopped onion**

**1 teaspoon salt**

**1/4 teaspoon pepper**

**1 pint sour cream**

**1 can cream of chicken soup**

**2 cups grated cheddar cheese**

**3 Tablespoons Horseradish**

Defrost potatoes.

Mix all ingredients in large bowl, saving enough cheese to sprinkle over top of casserole.

Pour into greased large casserole; top with remaining cheese.

Bake at 350 degrees for 90 minutes or until golden brown and heated thoroughly.

**Potatoes**

S

---

# Salsa Piccante

Stephen Fisher

Servings: 8



*Additions of olives, pimentos, prosciutto, mushrooms, tomatoes and other vegetables taste great. Just remember, when adding several extra items, you need to increase the amount of oil and vinegar proportionately.*

**1/2 Cup Olive Oil**

**1/3 Cup Red Wine Vinegar**

**1/3 Cup Tomato Puree**

**3 Large Egg, Hard-boiled, peeled and chopped**

**2 Large Green Onions, chopped**

**1 Clove Garlic, minced**

**2 Tablespoons Chopped Fresh Parsley**

**Salt and Pepper, to taste**

**1 Pound Fusilli, cooked and drained**

Combine oil and vinegar in medium bowl. Add tomato puree and mix well. Whisk in egg, onion, garlic, parsley and salt and pepper, blending thoroughly. Let sauce stand at room temperature at least 1 hour.

Combine fusilli with sauce; toss well and serve.

**Pasta**

---

# Saute Portobello with Capellini Galette

*Times Union*

Servings: 2

**1/2 pound capellini, cooked and drained**  
**1 tablespoon butter**  
**1 portobello mushroom cap, thinly sliced**  
**5 artichoke hearts, quartered**  
**1/4 cup sun-dried tomatoes, rehydrated in white wine**  
**8 stalks asparagus, peeled and blanched**  
**1 teaspoon garlic, minced**  
**1 teaspoon shallot, minced**  
**salt and pepper, to taste**  
**1 teaspoon fresh chopped herbs(thyme,rosemary, sage)**  
**1 cup white wine**  
**1 teaspoon butter**  
**1 teaspoon oil**

Place cooked pasta in loaf pan. Place plastic wrap on top of pasta. Place a second loaf pan on top of plastic wrap and weigh down using a full can of fruit. Refrigerate overnight.

Melt butter in large saute pan. Saute mushrooms, sun-dried tomatoes and artichoke hearts 5 to 8 minutes, stirring occasionally, until tender. Add garlic and shallots 3 minutes into cooking. When tender, add white wine to pan. Stir to pick up any browned bits in bottom of pan. Set aside over low heat while pasta is prepared.

Using cookie cutter or knife, press through cooled and weighted pasta. Remove from pan with care. Place a teaspoon of butter and a teaspoon of oil in skillet and heat until light brown. Place cut pasta in Pan and cook until crusted on one side. Turn carefully and place in a 350 degree oven for 5 minutes. Return mushroom mixture to heat, add fresh herbs, salt & pepper to taste. Lightly toss asparagus stalks in oil and grill for 2 minutes. Remove pasta from oven and place in center of plate. Top with mushroom mixture and garnish with asparagus.

**Pasta**

---

# Scallops & Roasted Pepper Pasta

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 4



**1 pound scallops**  
**salt and pepper**  
**flour**  
**1 large jar red peppers**  
**2 leeks**  
**2 sprigs fresh thyme, or 1/2 tsp dried**  
**parsley**  
**2 cups bread crumbs**  
**olive oil**  
**2 cloves garlic**  
**lemon juice**  
**1 can chicken stock**  
**tagliatelle for 4**

Season scallops with salt and pepper and flour lightly.

Cut peppers and leeks into julienne. Blanche the leeks in boiling water until soft. Finely chop the thyme and parsley.

Toast fresh bread crumbs in oven until dry and lightly brown, and then toss with olive oil.

Saute scallops in hot olive oil with garlic until cooked.

Add thyme and parsley, season with lemon juice and remove from pan.

Deglaze the pan with the chicken stock and reduce by half. Then add peppers and leeks.

Lower heat and add the scallops. Simmer.

Meanwhile cook the pasta until desired tenderness. Drain and add to scallops.

Taste for salt and pepper.

Serve garnished with toasted bread crumbs.

**Main Dishes, Pasta, Seafood**

---

# Scallops With Citrus Marinade

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 25 minutes



**2/3 cup soy sauce**

**1/4 cup fresh lemon juice**

**1/4 cup fresh lime juice**

**3 tablespoons plus 1 teaspoon sugar**

**2 teaspoons finely grated peeled fresh ginger**

**2 teaspoons Asian sesame oil**

**2 lb large sea scallops (30), tough muscle**

**removed from side of each if necessary**

**2 teaspoons vegetable oil**

Whisk together soy sauce, lemon and lime juices, sugar, ginger, and sesame oil in a wide shallow nonreactive bowl. Add scallops and marinate, covered, at room temperature, 5 minutes on each side (do not marinate any longer, or scallops will become mushy once cooked). Transfer scallops to a plate and reserve marinade.

Heat 1/2 teaspoon vegetable oil in a 12-inch nonstick skillet over moderately high heat until hot but not smoking, then sauté scallops, 6 to 8 at a time, until golden brown and just cooked through, 2 to 3 minutes on each of the 2 flat sides, transferring to a plate as cooked. Wipe out skillet and add 1/2 teaspoon oil between batches.

Wipe out skillet again, then add marinade and boil until reduced to about 1/3 cup, about 2 minutes. Drizzle scallops with sauce.

**Main Dishes, Seafood**

---

# Scallops with Shallot Butter and Pine Nuts

*Craig Claibourn*

Servings: 8

Preparation Time: 30 minutes



- 1 Pound scallops**
- 12 Tablespoons butter**
- 3 Tablespoons shallot, finely chopped**
- salt, to taste**
- 2 Tablespoons pine nuts**
- 1/3 Cup fresh bread crumbs**
- 1 Tablespoon lemon juice**
- 1 Tablespoon parsley, finely chopped**

Preheat oven to 450.

Rinse scallops and pat them dry.

Work the butter with the fingers until it is soft. Add the shallots, salt to taste, pine nuts, parsley, breadcrumbs and lemon juice.

Add equal amounts of scallops to each of 8 scallop shells or ramekins. Top the scallops with equal portions of the butter.

Place on a baking dish and bake for 10 minutes, or until piping hot and bubbling.

**Main Dishes, Seafood**



---

# Sea Scallops With Cilantro and Lime

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 4



*Makes 4 main-course or 6 first-course servings.*

## **For gremolata**

**1 1/2 tablespoons finely chopped fresh cilantro**

**1 small garlic clove, minced**

**Finely Grated Zest of 1 Small Lime (3/4 Teaspoon)**

## **For beurre blanc**

**2 tablespoons minced shallot**

**1 tablespoon finely grated peeled fresh ginger**

**3 tablespoons fresh lime juice**

**1/4 cup dry white wine**

**1 stick cold unsalted butter (1/2 cup) cut into pieces**

**White Pepper**

## **For scallops**

**24 sea scallops (1 1/2 lb)**

**1 tablespoon olive oil**

Make gremolata:

Stir together cilantro, garlic, and zest in a small bowl.

Make beurre blanc:

Simmer shallot and ginger in lime juice and wine in a small heavy saucepan until liquid is reduced to about 2 tablespoons.

Whisk in butter 1 tablespoon at a time, adding each new piece before previous one has completely melted and occasionally lifting pan from heat to cool mixture. (Sauce must not get too hot or it will separate.) Pour sauce through a fine sieve into a bowl (discard solids), then return to cleaned pan. Season with salt and white pepper and keep warm while cooking scallops.

Sauté scallops:

Pat scallops dry and season with salt and pepper. Heat oil in a 12-inch nonstick skillet over moderately high heat until hot but not smoking, then sauté scallops, turning once, until golden and just cooked through, 4 to 5 minutes total.

Sprinkle scallops with gremolata and serve with sauce.

**Main Dishes, Seafood**

---

# Seafood Appetizers

*Pillsbury Bakeoff Winner*

Servings: 24

Preparation Time: 15 minutes

Start to Finish Time: 35 minutes



- 2 cups frozen cooked cocktail or salad shrimp**
- 1 can Pillsbury® Refrigerated Crescent Dinner Rolls (8-oz.)**
- 1 cup flaked imitation crabmeat (surimi), cut into small pieces**
- 1 teaspoon seafood seasoning blend**
- 1 teaspoon garlic powder**
- 6 oz. shredded Mexican cheese blend (1 1/2 cups)**
- 1 teaspoon dried parsley flakes**

Heat oven to 375 degrees. Thaw shrimp as directed on package. Drain well; press between paper towels to remove excess liquid. Cut shrimp into small pieces.

Unroll dough onto ungreased cookie sheet. Press to form 12x8 inch rectangle; firmly press perforations to seal. Top dough with shrimp and all remaining ingredients in order listed.

Bake at 375 degrees for 15 to 20 minutes or until crust is golden brown. Cut into squares.

**Appetizers**

---

# Seafood Cocktail

*Gourmet*

Servings: 6

*Serve with oyster crackers.*

**1 1/2 cups chilled Clamato juice**

**1/4 cup ketchup**

**1/4 cup fresh lime juice**

**1 teaspoon hot sauce such as Tabasco**

**1 teaspoon salt, or to taste**

**1/2 cup finely chopped white onion**

**1/4 cup chopped fresh cilantro**

**1 firm-ripe California avocado, peeled, pitted, and cut into small chunks**

**1/2 lb fresh lump crabmeat (1 cup), picked over**

**1/4 lb cooked baby shrimp**

Stir together Clamato juice, ketchup, lime juice, hot sauce, salt, onion, and cilantro in a large bowl, then gently stir in avocado, crabmeat, and shrimp. Spoon into 6- or 8-ounce glasses or cups.

**Appetizers, Salads, Seafood**

---

# Seafood Mousse

*Joan Fisher*



- 1 Can Condensed Tomato Soup**
- 1 Envelope Unflavored Gelatin**
- 1/2 Cup Water**
- 8 Ounces Cream Cheese, cubed**
- 1 Cup Mayonnaise**
- 1/2 Cup Diced Onion**
- 1/2 Cup Diced Celery**
- 12 Ounces Lobster or Shrimp, Cooked, minced**

Add gelatin to water to soften.

Heat soup and cheese together, stirring until blended. Add the gelatin mixture, then add remaining ingredients. Mix well. Pack into a greased 1 1/2 quart mold.

Chill overnight, unmold and serve with crackers.

**Appetizers, Salads**

---

# Seafood Strata

Servings: 6

*Assemble this brunch casserole the night before you need it.*

**1 Tablespoon Olive oil**

**2 Shallots, peeled and minced**

**1/2 cup Mushrooms, sliced**

**8 ounces Shrimp, small, peeled and cooked**

**8 ounces Crabmeat (canned)**

**5 Eggs**

**2 cups Milk**

**1 teaspoon Dill weed**

**1 cup Swiss cheese, grated**

**1 cup Mozzarella, grated**

**16 ounces Bread, white, crust trimmed**

Heat the oil in a skillet. Add the shallots and mushrooms. Cook for 3 minutes. Set aside.

Lightly beat the eggs. Stir the milk and dill into the eggs. Set aside.

Lightly oil a medium casserole dish. Add a layer of bread. Top with 1/2 of the seafood, shallots and mushrooms. Top with 1/3 of the cheeses. Add a layer of bread topped with the remaining seafood, shallots, and mushrooms. Top with 1/3 of the cheeses. Top with a final layer of bread. Slowly pour the egg mixture over the casserole. Top with the remaining cheeses. Cover and refrigerate overnight.

Pre-heat the oven to 350. Place the casserole on a cookie sheet. Bake for 1 hour or until lightly browned.

**Breakfast, Eggs**

---

# Seared Scallops with Lemon and Dill

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 2



*Couscous with fresh herbs, and steamed green beans sprinkled with toasted pine nuts would be lovely accompaniments. Dessert? Try warm apple turnovers from the bakery; top with ice cream.*

**2 tablespoons butter (1/4 stick)**

**12 large sea scallops**

**1/4 Cup Finely Chopped Shallots**

**1/2 Cup Dry White Wine**

**1 Tablespoon Fresh Dill, chopped**

**1 Tablespoon Fresh Lemon Juice**

**1 Teaspoon Grated Lemon Peel**

**2 Tablespoons Chilled Butter, cut in 1/2" cubes**

Melt 1 tablespoon butter in large nonstick skillet over medium-high heat. Sprinkle scallops with salt and pepper. Add scallops to skillet; cook until golden and just opaque in center, about 1 minute per side. Transfer scallops to plate; tent with foil to keep warm.

Melt 1 tablespoon butter in same skillet. Add shallots; sauté 1 minute. Add wine; boil until reduced by half, about 1 minute. Stir in chopped dill, lemon juice, and peel. Remove pan from heat; add chilled butter cubes, a few pieces at a time, whisking just until melted (do not boil). Season with salt and pepper. Divide scallops between 2 plates. Pour sauce over scallops; garnish with dill sprigs.

**Seafood**

---

# Sesame Chicken Marinade

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 15 minutes



*Can also use boneless chicken breasts.*

**1/2 cup soy sauce**

**1/4 cup dry white wine**

**1/3 cup salad oil**

**1 tablespoon minced onion**

**1 clove garlic, crushed**

**2 tablespoons sesame seeds, toasted**

**1 tablespoon sugar**

**1 teaspoon ground ginger**

**3/4 teaspoon salt**

**6 chicken breasts without skin**

Combine ingredients in glass bowl, blending thoroughly. Pour over chicken, cover and marinate in refrigerator at least 1 hour. Grill or broil as usual.

**Main Dishes, Poultry**

---

# Sesame Steak

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 15 minutes



*Must do at least 5 hours before serving.*

**1/2 cup vegetable oil**

**1/3 cup sesame seeds**

**4 onions, sliced**

**1 tablespoon sugar**

**salt and pepper**

**1/4 cup lemon juice**

**2 cloves garlic, pressed**

**1 1/2 inch top round steak**

**1/2 cup soy sauce**

Start marinading 5 hours before serving.

Heat oil & cook sesame seeds until golden - stir often.

In shallow dish combine oil & seeds, onions, soy sauce, lemon juice, sugar, salt & pepper and garlic.

Turn meat and cover to marinate - refrigerate.

Cook on grill about 10 minutes to a side.

**Beef, Main Dishes**



---

# Sherry Cake

*Nonnie Garry*



**1 Duncan Hines Yellow Cake Mix**

**1 Small Vanilla Instant Pudding**

**3/4 Cup Sherry**

**3/4 Cup Wesson Oil**

**4 Large Eggs**

**Glaze Frosting**

**1 1/2 Cups Confectioner's Sugar**

**1/3 Cup Cream Sherry**

Mix cake and pudding together. Add sherry and oil. Mix on low until well mixed, then add 1 egg at a time and mix each time. Beat for 10 minutes on high speed, pour into greased and floured tube pan.

Bake 350 degrees for 45-50 minutes. Cool 10 minutes in pan, loosen.

Make glaze by combining ingredients in saucepan over medium heat. Spoon 1/3 of glaze over cake while in pan. Let stand 15 minutes. Invert cake onto plate, glaze bottom with 1/3 of glaze, let stand until hardened, flip over and finish glazing.

**Breakfast, Desserts**

---

# Shredded Pork Tenderloin with Lime Sauce

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 4

Preparation Time: 20 minutes



- 1 1/4 pounds pork tenderloin, cut in 1/2" strips**
- 1 tablespoon olive oil**
- 1 1/2 cups onion, coarsely chopped**
- 1 tablespoon jalapeno chile pepper, chopped and seeded**
- 1/2 cup dry white wine**
- 2 slices bacon, chopped**
- 1 cup chicken stock**
- 3/4 cup whipping cream**
- 1/4 cup fresh lime juice**
- 2 large tomato, seeded and diced**
- 1 cup green onion, chopped**

Sprinkle pork with salt and pepper.

Heat oil in large skillet over high heat, add pork and saute until almost cooked through, about 1 minute. Transfer to plate.

Add 1 1/2 cups onions, bacon and jalapeno to same skillet and saute until onions are tender, about 5 minutes. Add wine; cook 1 minute. Add stock and cream and simmer until mixture is reduced to 1 cup, about 7 minutes. Return pork to skillet. Stir in lime juice. Add tomatoes and saute until pork is cooked through, about 1 minute longer.

Transfer to serving dish. Sprinkle chopped green onions over and serve.

*Serving Ideas: This is great over steamed rice*

**Main Dishes, Pork & Ham**

---

# Shrimp Allegro

*Cafe Allegro*

Servings: 4

Preparation Time: 30 minutes



**20 jumbo shrimp**  
**1 teaspoon garlic, chopped**  
**1 tablespoon shallot, chopped**  
**1 1/2 tablespoons honey**  
**2 tablespoons mustard, whole grain**  
**1 tablespoon bacon, chopped & cooked**  
**2 teaspoons horseradish**  
**2 cups heavy cream**  
**chopped parsley, to taste**  
**4 tablespoons olive oil**  
**splash white wine**

Lightly salt and pepper the shrimp, then saute in olive oil til 3/4's cooked. Remove from pan and set aside.

Add garlic and shallots to pan, along with the honey, mustard, bacon and horseradish.

Splash in the white wine and reduce the liquid by cooking for a few minutes.

Add the heavy cream and parsley. Reduce by a third to thicken the sauce. Return shrimp to the pan to finish the cooking.

*Serving Ideas: Serve with choice of rice, pasta or potato*

**Main Dishes, Seafood**

---

# Shrimp and Scallop Ceviche

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 4



*A red and a green jalapeño chile, thinly sliced crosswise can be used for garnish.*

- 1/4 teaspoon crumbled saffron**
- 1 bottle clam juice (8-oz)**
- 2 tablespoons diced red onion**
- 2 tablespoons diced, seeded yellow tomato**
- 2 tablespoons chopped scallions**
- 2 tablespoons chopped fresh chives**
- 1 tablespoon chopped fresh cilantro**
- 3/4 teaspoon ají amarillo\* (3/4 to 1)**
- 6 tablespoons fresh orange juice**
- 1/4 cup fresh lime juice**
- 2 bowls of ice water**
- 1 pound shelled and deveined shrimp**
- 1/2 pound bay scallops (or quartered sea scallops)**

Toast the saffron, stirring over low heat, in a dry skillet until fragrant, then stir in the clam juice. Simmer until reduced to 1/2 cup, 5 to 6 minutes. Set saffron broth aside to cool.

Whisk together the ají amarillo, saffron broth, orange juice, and lime juice in a large bowl. Stir in diced and chopped vegetables and herbs.

Now it's time to poach the seafood. Have the bowls of ice water ready. Cut the shrimp in half lengthwise. Remove any tough muscles from the sides of the scallops. Poach shrimp in 4 quarts simmering salted water, stirring occasionally until just cooked through, 40 seconds. Scoop out shrimp with a slotted spoon and add to one bowl of ice water.

Return water to a simmer and poach scallops the same way, transferring them to the second bowl of ice water and discarding the cooking water. Drain the seafood well and toss it in the saffron broth mixture. Season with salt and your favorite hot pepper sauce to taste. (We used a fruity habanero chile sauce.) Chill the ceviche, covered, 1 hour and serve garnished with sliced jalapeños and a sprig of cilantro.

\* A hot yellow chile paste available at Latino markets

**Main Dishes, Seafood**

---

# Shrimp Scampi

*Stephen Fisher*

*Internet address:*

Servings: 6

**3 large cloves garlic, minced**

**7 tablespoons olive oil**

**1 1/2 pounds large shrimp, peeled and deveined**

**1/4 cup dry white wine**

**2 teaspoons lemon juice**

**2 teaspoons minced parsley**

**1/4 teaspoon oregano**

**Salt and pepper to taste**

**Cooked rice**

In a large skillet, lightly sauté garlic in oil. Add shrimp and sauté until just pink, about 3 minutes. Add wine, lemon juice, parsley, oregano, salt, and pepper; simmer until heated through. Serve over rice.

**Fish/ Seafood, Main Dishes, Seafood**

---

# Shrimp With Artichoke Pesto

*Bon Appétit*

Servings: 8

*The pesto works well as a sauce for pasta, chicken, or fish, too.*

*The fresh artichokes can be replaced with jarred artichokes and will taste just as good!*

**2 large artichokes**

**1 cup fresh basil leaves (packed)**

**1 garlic clove**

**1 cup extra-virgin olive oil**

**1 tablespoon freshly grated Pecorino Romano cheese**

**1 tablespoon freshly grated Parmesan cheese**

**32 cooked jumbo shrimp, peeled, deveined**

To trim artichoke, add the juice from half a lemon to a large bowl of cold water. Cut off the artichoke's stem; rub cut surface with the other lemon half. Peel off all the leaves. Cut off top one inch of artichoke. Using a spoon with a serrated edge, scrape out the fibrous choke from the center. Rub the artichoke all over with lemon and drop it into lemon water. Drain before using.

Cut artichoke hearts into quarters. Combine artichoke hearts, basil, and garlic in processor. Add oil and blend until smooth. Transfer to bowl. Mix in cheeses. Season artichoke pesto to taste with salt and pepper. Place pesto in center of platter. Surround with shrimp and serve.

**Appetizers, Fish, Sauces, Seafood**

---

# Sicilian Meatloaf

*Anita Virgilio*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 10 minutes

**3/4 pound ground beef or pork**

**3/4 pound ground turkey**

**4 egg whites**

**2 whole eggs**

**3/4 cup bread crumbs**

**1 small onion, chopped**

**1/2 teaspoon thyme**

**1/4 cup parmesan cheese, grated**

**1/4 teaspoon nutmeg**

**1 cup tomato sauce**

## **FILLING**

**2 cups ricotta cheese**

**1 cup ham, chopped**

**1 tablespoon parsley**

**6 plum tomatoes, chopped**

Mix first 10 ingredients altogether and form in a ring in baking dish, leaving a well in the center.

Bake 1 hour at 350.

Add Filling:

Mix together first three filling ingredients & fill in the well of the meatloaf. Arrange the plum tomatoes on top of ricotta cheese.

Bake an additional 20 minutes. Serve in wedges.

**Beef, Main Dishes**

---

# Souffle Cheese Bake

*Jean Garry*



*Garry's were big on this.  
Must make the night before.*

**10 Slices Bread, crusts removed & cubed**

**1/2 Pound Velveeta**

**1/2 Pound Butter**

**4 Large Eggs**

**1 Pint Milk**

Melt cheese and butter in double boiler.

Grease 1 1/2 quart casserole. Put in alternate layers of bread and cheese sauce.

Beat eggs and then add milk. Pour over all.

Let stand in refrigerator overnight, covered.

Bake in bain marie at 325 for 1 hour, uncovered.

**Eggs**



---

# Spicy Cashew Chicken

*Anita Virgilio*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 20 minutes

*Serve with rice.*

**3 chicken breasts, boneless, cut in pieces**

**14 ounces red currant jelly**

**1/2 cup dijon mustard**

**1/2 cup cashews, chopped**

**3 tablespoons brown sugar**

**2 tablespoons lemon juice or lime juice**

**1/2 teaspoon cinnamon**

**1/2 teaspoon nutmeg**

Saute the chicken in butter until cooked through. Heat remaining ingredients in a separate pan until bubbly. Pour over sauteed chicken.

Let stand one hour.

Reheat for serving.

**Main Dishes, Poultry**

---

# Spinach & Beans a la Joannie

*Joan Fisher*

Servings: 6



*Joan found this recipe while waiting at Marguerite's.*

**2 tablespoons olive oil**

**1 cup diced onion**

**1 tablespoon minced garlic**

**2 cans white beans, drained and rinsed**

**6 cups fresh spinach**

**4 teaspoons white wine vinegar**

**2 teaspoons fresh thyme**

**1 teaspoon salt**

**1/4 teaspoon pepper**

Saute onion in olive oil over medium heat for about 2 minutes. Add garlic and cook an additional 1 minute.

Add beans and cook until hot, almost 3 minutes.

Add spinach and vinegar, stirring constantly until spinach is wilted, about 3 minutes. Add thyme, salt & pepper.

**Vegetables**

---

# Spinach Squares

Linda Neidl



- 4 tablespoons butter**
- 3 large eggs**
- 1 cup flour**
- 1 cup milk**
- 1 teaspoon salt**
- 1 teaspoon baking powder**
- 1 pound cheddar cheese, grated**
- 20 ounces spinach, chopped, cooked & drained**
- 1 tablespoon onion, minced**

Preheat oven to 350 degrees.

Put butter in 9 x 13 glass pan. Melt in oven.

In large bowl beat eggs well, add flour, milk, salt & pepper. Mix well.

Stir in remaining ingredients.

Spoon into dish. Sprinkle with seasoned salt if desired.

Bake 35 minutes. Let cool 45 minutes, then cut into squares.

**Vegetables**

---

# Split Pea Soup a la Stephen

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 8

Preparation Time: 1 hour 45 minutes

*This soup is absolutely delicious.*

## **SOUP**

**2 cups Split Peas**

**1 ham bone, meaty**

**1 cup onion, chopped**

**1 cup carrot, sliced**

**1 cup celery, chopped**

**1 teaspoon sugar**

**1/4 teaspoon thyme**

**8 cups chicken stock**

**1 clove garlic, chopped**

**2 packages Herb-ox chicken boullion**

**1 teaspoon salt**

**freshly ground black pepper, to taste**

**1 bay leaf**

**1/2 cup light cream**

**2 tablespoons butter**

## **RIPLEYS**

**2 large eggs, beaten**

**2 tablespoons flour, approximately**

**Combine to make paste.**

In large saucepan, combine all ingredients for the soup, except cream and butter.

Bring to the boil, cover, reduce heat and simmer for 1 1/2 hours, stirring often.

Remove bones and put soup through a fol mill, pressing through as much of the vegetables as possible. (You may also want to press through some chunks of meat to add extra flavor.)

Add cream and butter, and dollop in the ripleys, cover and let simmer til ripleys are cooked, approximately 10-15 minutes.

**Pork & Ham, Soups & Stews**

---

# Strawberry Clouds

*Gourmet*

Servings: 6

*Cardamom-scented whipped cream tops a light, crisp meringue in this pretty paeon to the season's fresh berries.*

*Meringues, without berries, syrup, or whipped cream, can be made up to 1 day ahead and kept in an airtight container at cool room temperature.*

*Can substitute almond extract for the cardamom.*

**3 large egg whites, at room temperature 30 minutes**

**1 cup plus 2 tablespoons sugar**

**1/2 teaspoon ground cardamom**

**1 lb strawberries, trimmed and thinly sliced lengthwise (3 cups)**

**3/4 cup well-chilled heavy cream**

**Parchment Paper**

Put oven rack in middle position and preheat oven to 190°F.

Beat whites with a pinch of salt in a bowl using an electric mixer at medium-high speed until they just hold soft peaks.

Reduce mixer speed to medium and add 3/4 cup sugar, a little at a time, beating, then continue to beat until whites hold stiff glossy peaks.

Line a baking sheet with parchment paper and spoon a small dollop of meringue on each corner of parchment, then invert parchment to secure to baking sheet. Using a serving spoon, form meringue into 6 mounds about 2 inches apart on parchment. Using a soup spoon, lightly press down and swirl center of each meringue to spread out slightly, into a 3 1/2- to 4-inch round, and create a 1 1/2- to 2-inch-wide indentation in center.

Bake meringues until dry but still white, about 2 hours, then cool meringues in turned-off oven (with door closed) 1 hour. (Meringues will be crisp on outside and slightly soft in center.) Cool meringues completely on baking sheet on a rack.

While meringues cool, bring 5 tablespoons sugar, 1/4 cup water, and 1/4 teaspoon cardamom to a boil in a small heavy saucepan, stirring until sugar is dissolved. Pour cardamom syrup over strawberries in a heatproof bowl and stir gently to combine.

Just before serving, beat cream with 1 tablespoon sugar and 1/4 teaspoon cardamom in a clean bowl using clean beaters until it just holds stiff peaks.

Peel meringues from parchment and put on 6 plates, then spoon about 1/4 cup berries with syrup into each indentation. Spoon whipped cream over berries and top with another 1/4 cup berries with syrup. Serve strawberry clouds immediately.

**Desserts, Fruit, Pies & Pastry**

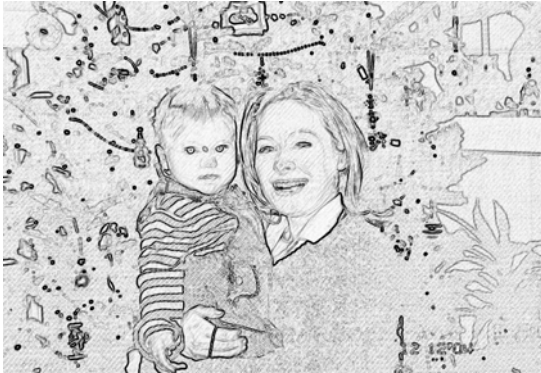
---

# Strawberry Jello Mold

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 10 minutes



**6 ounces strawberry gelatin powder**

**16 ounces pineapple, crushed**

**8 ounces sour cream**

**1 package strawberries, frozen, thawed**

Dissolve jello into 2 cups boiling water.

Drain pineapple and strawberries, reserve liquid, combine liquids & if necessary, add cold water to equal 1 1/2 cups.

Add berries, pineapple & juices. Stir.

Put 1/2 mixture in mold. Chill.

Spread sour cream on chilled portion. Pour remainder of jello over sour cream.

Chill and unmold before serving time.

**Fruit, Salads**

---

# Strawberry Pie

*Times Union*



**1 quart strawberries**  
**3 tablespoons cornstarch**  
**1/4 cup water**  
**1 cup sugar**  
**dash salt**  
**1/2 teaspoon lemon juice**  
**1 teaspoon butter**  
**1 pie crust (9 inch), baked**  
**1 pint heavy cream, whipped**

Combine 1/2 berries, cornstarch, water, sugar, salt & juice in saucepan. Heat slowly until well thickened. Swirl in butter. Cool completely.

Line shell with remaining berries and pour sauce over.

Cover with whipped cream and refrigerate.

**Desserts, Pies**

---

# Strawberry Salad

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 10

Preparation Time: 10 minutes



**6 ounces strawberry gelatin powder**

**1 cup water, boiling**

**20 ounces strawberries, frozen, thawed**

**20 ounces pineapple, crushed, well drained**

**3 medium bananas (approximately 1 cup), mashed**

**1 pint sour cream**

Dissolve gelatin in boiling water. Add strawberries, pineapple & bananas.

Put half of mixture into mold. Refrigerate until firm, about 45 minutes.

Spread enough sour cream over firm mixture to cover, and then gently spoon rest of strawberry mixture over sour cream.

Cover & chill overnight.

**Fruit, Salads**



---

# Stuffed French Toast

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 15 minutes

**6 slices bread slices, 1 inch thick ( 3 x 5), french**

**3/4 cup peach preserves**

**6 tablespoons cream cheese, room temperature**

**6 large eggs**

**1/2 cup milk**

**1 tablespoon flour**

**1/2 cup breadcrumbs**

**1/2 cup brown sugar**

**1 tablespoon cinnamon, ground**

**2 tablespoons vegetable oil**

**maple syrup**

Cut each bread slice horizontally to within 1 inch of edge. (Don't cut all the way through).

Fill each with about 2 tablespoons of the jam and 1 tablespoon cream cheese.

Whisk eggs, milk and flour in medium bowl to blend.

Stir breadcrumbs, sugar and cinnamon in another medium bowl.

Heat large nonstick skillet over medium heat. Brush with oil.

Dip each bread slice into egg mixture, then into breadcrumb mixture, coating completely.

Cook until golden, about 2 minutes a side.

Serve with maple syrup.

**Breakfast, Eggs**

---

# Stuffed Shells

Linda Neidl



**1 quart spaghetti sauce**

**1 pound pasta shells, cooked and drained**

**1 pound ricotta cheese**

**1/2 pound mozzarella cheese, shredded**

**1 teaspoon parsley**

**Parmesan cheese**

In mixing bowl combine ricotta cheese, Mozzarella, egg & parsley.

Stuff shells with cheese mixture. Place in baking pan and cover with layer of sauce. Sprinkle with Parmesan cheese

Bake 350 degrees for 20-30 minutes.

*Serving Ideas: Serve with sausage, meatballs, salad & Italian garlic bread.*

**Italian, Main Dishes, Pasta**

T

---

# Three Cheese Chicken Breasts in Tomato Sauce

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 45 minutes

**1/4 cup olive oil**

**6 chicken breast halves without skin**

**1 tablespoon garlic, minced**

**1/2 large onion, chopped**

**1 tablespoon oregano**

**15 ounces tomato sauce**

**14 ounces Italian tomatoes, stewed**

**1/3 cup dry white wine**

**2 bay leaf**

**8 ounces penne, cooked and drained**

**1 cup mozzarella cheese, grated**

**1/3 cup romano cheese**

**1/3 cup parmesan cheese, grated**

Preheat oven to 375 degrees. Butter 13x9x2 inch glass baking dish.

Heat oil in heavy skillet over high heat. Season chicken with salt and pepper. Add chicken to skillet; saute til outside is white, about 1 minute per side; transfer to plate.

Add onion, garlic and oregano to skillet and saute til onion begins to soften, about 4 minutes. Add tomato sauce, stewed tomatoes with juices, wine and bay leaves and cook until sauce thickened, breaking up tomatoes with spoon, about 8 minutes; discard bay leaves.

Line prepared dish with penne. Arrange chicken over. Spoon sauce over, covering chicken and pasta completely. Mix cheeses in small bowl. Sprinkle cheeses over sauce. Bake until chicken is just cooked through and sauce bubbles, about 20 minutes.

**Main Dishes, Poultry**

---

# Three Cheese Lasagne With Sausage

Stephen Fisher

Servings: 8

Preparation Time: 1 hour



- 1 tablespoon olive oil**
- 1 cup onion, chopped**
- 3/4 cup carrot, peeled, and finely chopped**
- 2 tablespoons garlic, minced**
- 1 pound ground beef (or meatballs broken up)**
- 1 1/2 pounds Italian sausage, spicy**
- 3 large cans tomatoes, diced, recipe ready**
- 1 can tomato paste**
- 1 bunch fresh basil, chopped fine**
- 1 tablespoon brown sugar**
- 1 tablespoon oregano**
- 1 bay leaf**
- 1/2 teaspoon red pepper flakes, crushed**
- 15 lasagna noodles**
- 30 ounces ricotta cheese**
- 1 cup Parmesan cheese**
- 10 ounces spinach, frozen & chopped, thawed and drained**
- 2 large eggs**
- 4 3/4 cups mozzarella cheese, grated**

Heat oil in large saucepan over medium heat. Add onions, carrots and garlic; saute til tender, about 12 minutes. Add beef and sausages to pan; saute til cooked through, about 5 minutes. Add next 7 ingredients, cover and simmer until flavors blend and sauce measures about 5 cups, stirring occasionally (about 15 minutes). Discard bay leaf. Cool.

Preheat oven to 350. Cook noodles until almost tender, about 7 minutes. Drain and cover with cold water. Combine ricotta and 3/4 cup Parmesan cheese in medium bowl. Mix in spinach. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Mix in eggs.

Drain pasta and pat dry. Spread 1/2 cup sauce over bottom of 13x9 glass pan. Place 5 noodles over sauce. Spread half of ricotta-spinach mixture evenly over noodles. Sprinkle 2 cups grated mozzarella evenly over ricotta mixture. Spoon 1 1/2 cups sauce over mozzarella, spreading with spatula to cover. Repeat layering with 5 noodles, remaining ricotta mixture, 2 cups mozzarella and 1 1/2 cups sauce. Arrange remaining 5 noodles over sauce. Spread remaining sauce over noodles. Sprinkle remaining 3/4 cup mozzarella and 1/4 cup Parmesan evenly over lasagna. Cover baking dish with aluminum foil and bake 40 minutes; uncover and continue baking until hot and bubbly, about 40 minutes.

Let lasagne stand 15 minutes before serving.

**Italian, Main Dishes, Pasta**

---

# Tiramisu Toffee Torte

*Pillsbury Bake Off Cookbook*

Servings: 8

*This cake was so good, even Linda loved it!!!*

**1 Package White Cake Mix (1 Lb 2.25 Oz), pudding included**

**1 Cup Coffee, strong, room temperature**

**4 Egg Whites**

**4 Toffee (1.4 Oz Each) Candy Bars, very finely chopped**

**Frosting**

**2/3 Cup Sugar**

**1/3 Cup Chocolate Syrup**

**4 Ounces Cream Cheese**

**2 Cups Whipping Cream**

**2 Teaspoons Vanilla**

**1 Cup Strong Coffee, room temperature**

**Chopped Toffee Bars for Garnish**

**Chocolate Curls for Garnish**

Heat oven to 350 degrees. Grease and flour two 8 inch cake pans.

In large bowl, combine cake mix, 1 cup coffee and egg whites at low speed until moistened. Beat two minutes at high speed. Fold in chopped toffee bars. Spread batter in greased and floured pans.

Bake 30 to 40 minutes, or until toothpick inserted in center comes out clean. Cool 10 minutes and remove from pan. Cool completely.

Frosting: In medium bowl, combine sugar, chocolate syrup and cream cheese; beat until smooth. Add whipping cream and vanilla; beat until light and fluffy. Refrigerate until ready to use.

Assembly: Slice each layer in half horizontally to make 4 layers. Drizzle each cut side with 1/4 cup coffee. Place 1 layer on serving plate; spread with 2/3 cup frosting. Repeat with second and third layers. Top with remaining layer and frost top and sides of cake with remaining frosting. Garnish with chopped toffee bars or with chocolate curls.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Toffee Crunch Caramel Cheesecake

*Bon Appetit*

*This can be served with roasted pears. The cake needs time to set up in the refrigerator overnight, so begin making it at least one day ahead.*

*Do not overcook the caramel sauce or it will be too hard to cut.*

## **Gingersnap crust**

**Nonstick vegetable oil spray**

**1 1/2 cups ground gingersnap cookies (about 7 1/4 ounces)**

**5 tablespoons unsalted butter, melted**

**2 tablespoons golden brown sugar (packed)**

## **Cheesecake**

**4 packages cream cheese (8 ounce) room temperature**

**1 cup golden brown sugar (packed)**

**2 tablespoons butter (1/4 stick) melted**

**5 large eggs**

**1 teaspoon vanilla extract**

## **Caramel topping**

**1 1/2 cups sugar**

**1/4 cup water**

**1/2 teaspoon fresh lemon juice**

**1 cup heavy whipping cream**

**4 1.4 ounce English toffee candy bars (such as Heath or Skor), chopped**

For gingersnap crust:

Preheat oven to 350°F. Spray bottom of 9-inch springform pan with 2 1/2-inch-high sides with nonstick spray. Stir ground cookies, butter, and sugar in medium bowl until moist clumps form. Press cookie mixture firmly onto bottom of prepared pan. Wrap outside of pan with 3 layers of heavy-duty foil. Bake crust until firm and beginning to darken, about 14 minutes. Cool crust. Maintain oven temperature.

For cheesecake:

Beat cream cheese and sugar in large bowl until smooth. Beat in butter, then eggs, 1 at a time, until just blended. Beat in vanilla. Pour batter over crust in pan. Place springform pan in large roasting pan. Add enough hot water to come halfway up sides of springform pan. Bake cake uncovered until filling is puffed around edges and moves slightly in center when pan is gently shaken, about 1 hour 10 minutes. Remove pan from water; remove foil. Place hot cheesecake uncovered in refrigerator overnight.

For caramel topping:

Stir sugar, water, and lemon juice in large saucepan over medium heat until sugar dissolves. Increase heat; boil without stirring until mixture turns deep amber, occasionally swirling pan and brushing down sides with wet pastry brush, about 9 minutes. Add cream (mixture will bubble). Reduce heat to medium-low. Simmer until reduced to 1 1/4 cups, stirring occasionally, about 8 minutes. Chill until thickened but still pourable, about 15 minutes. Do not overcook.

Spoon caramel over top of cake just to edges (do not allow caramel to drip down sides). Use just enough caramel to make a thin layer. Garnish top edges with chopped English toffee. Chill at least 2 hours and up to 6 hours.

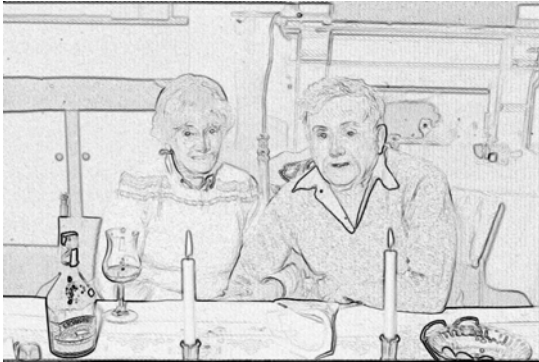
Run knife around pan sides to loosen cake; release pan sides.

**Cakes, Desserts**

---

# Tomato Aspic and Dressing

*Connecticut a la Carte*



*Connecticut a la Carte*

*Another one of those recipes that Joan Fisher loves, for some strange reason. She likes it with beef, especially at Christmas.*

*Maureen Torncello calls it "Bloody Mary jello".*

**3 1/2 Cups Tomato Juice**

**1/2 Teaspoon Celery Salt**

**1 Tablespoon Grated Onion**

**6 Whole Clove**

**6 Ounces Lemon Gelatin Powder**

**1 Tablespoon White Vinegar**

**1 Tablespoon Red Wine Vinegar**

**1 Package Unflavored Gelatin**

**Sour Cream Horseradish Dressing**

**1/2 Cup Sour Cream**

**1/2 Cup Mayonnaise**

**Horseradish, to taste**

**1/2 Cup Scallions, thinly sliced**

Simmer first 4 ingredients 10 minutes; strain and pour mixture over lemon gelatin. Add vinegars and additional gelatin. Pour into well-greased 1 quart mold and chill until set.

Combine dressing ingredients to taste and chill overnight.

Unmold aspic on decorative platter accompanied by dressing in small bowl.

Yield: 4 Cups

**Salads, Sauces**



---

# Tomato Dill Soup

*Stephen Fisher*

**3 Large Tomato**

**1 Medium Onion, sliced**

**1 Clove Garlic, minced**

**1 Teaspoon Salt**

**1/4 Teaspoon Pepper**

**2 Sprigs Fresh Dill**

**1 Tablespoon Tomato Paste**

**1/4 Cup Cold Water**

**1/2 Cup Cooked Macaroni**

**1 Cup Chicken Broth**

**3/4 Cup Heavy Cream**

Peel and slice tomatoes into a saucepan. Add onion, garlic, seasonings, dill, tomato paste and water. Cover and simmer 15 minutes.

Transfer to blender or food processor. Add macaroni, cover and puree on high speed. Add stock and cream while motor is running.

Chill and serve garnished with chopped fresh dill and chopped tomato.

**Soups & Stews**

---

# Tomato Sauce for Lasagne

*Craig Claiborne*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 1 hour

*Yields about 3 cups.*

**2 tablespoons olive oil**

**6 tablespoons butter**

**1 1/2 cups onion, chopped**

**1/4 pound fresh mushrooms, chopped**

**3/4 cup carrot, finely chopped**

**2 tablespoons parsley, chopped**

**1 teaspoon basil**

**1 teaspoon thyme**

**1 teaspoon sugar**

**1/2 cup dry white wine**

**4 cups tomato, chopped**

**salt and pepper**

**1 clove**

Heat oil and 2 tablespoons butter in heavy casserole; add the onion, garlic, mushrooms, carrot, parsley, basil, thyme, sugar and clove. Cook, stirring, until the mixture is almost dry but still moist, about 10 minutes.

Add the wine and cook, stirring, over high heat until wine evaporates. Add the tomatoes, salt and pepper and bring to the boil. Partly cover and simmer for 1 hour.

Put the mixture through a food mill, pushing through as much of the vegetable solids as possible. Stir in the remaining butter and bring to the boil.

*Serving Ideas: Use with Lasagne with Ricotta and Sausages*

**Pasta, Sauces**

---

# Tomato, Sweet Onion and Mozzarella Salad

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 8



*Bon Appetit*

*Must serve within 2 hours of assembly.*

**1 Large Sweet Onion (Vidalia)**

**3 Large Tomato, sliced**

**3 Large Yellow Tomato, sliced**

**1 Pound Mozzarella Cheese, fresh, sliced into rounds**

**1/2 Cup Fresh Basil Leaves, thinly sliced**

**3 Tablespoons Olive Oil**

**2 Tablespoons Balsamic Vinegar**

Arrange onion slices on large platter. Top with red and yellow tomatoes, then mozzarella. Sprinkle with salt and pepper. Garnish with tiny tomatoes, if desired.

**Salads, Vegetables**

---

# Tortellini in Cream Sauce

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 4

**1 Pound Cheese Tortellini**

**8 Tablespoons Butter**

**1 Cup Heavy Cream**

**2 Medium Carrots, julienned**

**1 Cup Parmesan Cheese**

**1 Teaspoon Basil**

**Salt and Pepper, to taste**

Cook tortellini until tender. Drain well and return to pot.

Boil carrots in water until tender. Drain and set aside.

Add butter to pasta and place over low heat. Mix until butter melts. Add carrots, basil and cream and cook until slightly thickened.

Add the cheese, salt & pepper. Mix well.

**Pasta, Salads**

---

# Tortellini Salad

*Stephen Fisher*

Servings: 16

Preparation Time: 45 minutes



- 1/2 cup olive oil**
- 1/4 cup green onion, chopped**
- 1 teaspoon basil**
- 1 can pasta ready tomatoes, chopped**
- 1/2 cup black olives, chopped**
- 2 packages tortellini, white, green &/or red, cooked**
- 1/4 cup rice vinegar**
- 3 cloves garlic, chopped**
- 1/2 cup feta cheese, crumbled**
- 8 1/2 ounces artichoke hearts, water packed, drained & quartered**
- 1 teaspoon dill weed**
- 1 jar roasted peppers, chopped**

Whisk oil and vinegar in small bowl. Add seasonings & mix well. Combine remaining ingredients in large bowl & pour dressing over tortellini. Toss gently. Refrigerate overnight.

**Pasta, Salads**

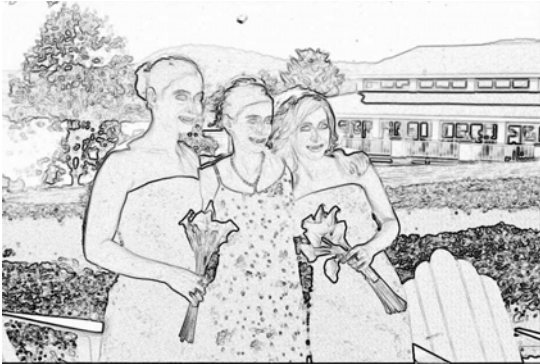
---

# Tortellini Soup

*Joan Fisher*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 30 minutes



**1 medium onion, chopped**

**1 tablespoon olive oil**

**2 cloves garlic, pressed**

**4 cans chicken broth**

**1 package frozen chopped spinach**

**1/2 pound frozen tortellini**

**1 can white beans (16 to 19 oz)**

**1/4 cup parmesan cheese**

Cook onion in large pot over medium high heat. Add garlic - cook 30 seconds. Stir in chicken broth and spinach. Bring to boil. Simmer 15 minutes. Add tortellini. Cook 10 minutes. Pour beans into pot. Heat through.

Sprinkle with parmesan cheese when serving.

**Soups & Stews**

---

# Triple Chocolate Pudding Pie with Cappuccino Cream

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 8

*Chill the pie for at least six hours before serving — or make it up to two days ahead.*

*Market tip: Chocolate-covered espresso beans are sold at specialty foods stores, cookware stores, and coffee bars.*

## **Crust**

**9 Whole Chocolate Graham Crackers**

**1 Tablespoon Sugar**

**Pinch Salt**

**6 Tablespoons Butter, melted**

## **Filling**

**1 1/4 cups sugar**

**1/2 cup unsweetened cocoa powder**

**1/4 cup cornstarch**

**3 1/2 cups half and half**

**4 large egg yolks**

**3 1/2 ounces Bittersweet (not Unsweetened) or Semisweet Chocolate, chopped**

**3 ounces unsweetened chocolate, chopped**

**2 tablespoons unsalted butter**

**1 teaspoon vanilla extract**

## **Topping**

**1 cup chilled whipping cream**

**2 tablespoons powdered sugar**

**1 1/2 teaspoons instant espresso powder**

**1/2 teaspoon vanilla extract**

Preheat oven to 350°F. For Crust: Finely grind graham crackers, sugar, and salt in processor. Add butter and blend to moisten crumbs. Firmly press mixture into 9-inch-diameter glass pie dish. Bake until crust sets, about 8 minutes. Cool.

For filling:

Whisk sugar, cocoa, and cornstarch in heavy medium saucepan. Gradually whisk in 1 cup half and half. Whisk in remaining 2 1/2 cups half and half and yolks. Whisk over medium-high heat until mixture thickens and boils, whisking constantly, about 12 minutes. Remove from heat. Add both chocolates and butter; whisk until melted and smooth. Mix in vanilla. Transfer filling to crust. Press plastic wrap directly onto surface of filling and chill until filling sets, at least 6 hours. (Can be made 2 days ahead. Keep chilled.)

For topping:

Beat all ingredients in large bowl until peaks form. (Can be made 1 day ahead. Cover and refrigerate. Rewhisk to thicken before serving, if necessary.)

Peel plastic off pie. Cut pie into wedges. Spoon dollop of cream atop each slice. Garnish with chocolate-covered espresso beans and serve.

**Desserts, Pies**

---

# Two Berry Coffee Cake

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 12



*Note that if you're using frozen berries, you don't need to thaw them before preparing the batter.*

**2 1/3 cups flour**

**1/2 cup sugar**

**1 tbsp baking powder**

**1/2 teaspoon salt**

**2 eggs, at room temperature**

**3/4 cup milk, at room temperature**

**1/4 cup vegetable oil**

**1/2 cup fresh or frozen cranberries**

**1/2 cup fresh or frozen blueberries**

**1/3 cup brown sugar**

**1/4 cup butter, at room temperature**

**1/4 cup chopped walnuts**

**1 teaspoon ground cinnamon**

Preheat oven to 350 degrees F. Lightly grease a 9-inch tube or bundt pan.

Sift together 2 cups flour, sugar, baking powder, and salt in a large bowl.

In another bowl, beat eggs until frothy. Add milk and oil; mix well. Add egg mixture to flour mixture; mix until moistened. Fold in cranberries and blueberries. Scoop into prepared pan.

Combine remaining flour, brown sugar, butter, walnuts, and cinnamon. Sprinkle mixture over batter.

Bake 45 to 50 minutes, until a toothpick inserted in the center comes out clean.

Cool cake in pan 10 minutes or longer.

Serve the cake topping side up.

**Breakfast**



v

---

# Veal Scallopini Saltimbocca

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 2

**6 ounces spaghetti**

**2 tablespoons olive oil**

**1/2 cup white cornmeal**

**1 tablespoon herbes de Provence\***

**1/2 teaspoon salt**

**1/4 teaspoon pepper**

**4 3 ounce veal cutlets, pounded to 1/4-inch thickness**

**1/2 cup chopped thinly sliced prosciutto**

**1 tablespoon chopped fresh sage**

**1/3 cup dry Marsala**

**1/3 cup low-salt chicken broth**

**1/4 cup butter, cut in 1/4" pieces**

Cook spaghetti in large pot of boiling salted water until just tender but still firm to bite, stirring occasionally. Drain. Transfer to large bowl and toss with 1 tablespoon oil. Keep warm.

Meanwhile, mix cornmeal, herbes de Provence, salt, and pepper in medium bowl. Coat veal in cornmeal mixture.

Heat remaining 1 tablespoon oil in heavy large skillet over medium heat. Add veal, prosciutto, and sage. Sauté 2 minutes. Turn veal over and sauté until cooked through, about 2 minutes longer. Add Marsala and broth; boil until slightly reduced, about 1 minute. Transfer veal to plate. Add butter to skillet; whisk until melted. Season sauce to taste with salt and pepper. Return veal to skillet to coat with sauce.

Divide pasta between 2 plates. Top with veal and sauce, dividing equally.

*Serving Ideas: \* A dried herb mixture available at specialty foods stores and some supermarkets.*

**Beef, Italian, Pasta**

W

---

# Waffles

*Cuisinart*

*Waffles can be topped with maple syrup, powdered sugar, warm fruit compote (see Belgian Waffle recipe), fruited yogurt, or even ice cream.*

**2 cups flour**

**2 tablespoons sugar**

**1 tablespoon baking powder**

**1/2 teaspoon salt**

**1 3/4 cups buttermilk**

**6 tablespoons vegetable oil**

**2 large eggs**

Place ingredients in a large mixing bowl and combine until well blended and smooth. Let batter sit 5 minutes before using. Prepare Cuisinart waffle maker, and place on setting 2.

Pour 1/2 cup batter onto the center of waffle maker, spread out evenly using heat proof spatula.

**Breakfast**

---

# Warm Crab and Spinach Dip

*Stephen Fisher*



*Serve this dip with French bread slices.*

- 1 Tablespoon Olive oil**
- 1/4 Cup Onions, diced**
- 1 teaspoon Garlic, minced**
- 1/2 Cup Cream**
- 8 ounces Brie cheese, rind removed**
- 1/4 Cup Spinach, chopped**
- 1/2 Pound Crab Meat**
- 1 Tablespoon Dijon mustard**
- 1/2 Teaspoon Dill Weed**

Heat the oil in the top half of a double boiler. Add the onions and garlic. Cook until just soft. Whisk in the cream and heat. Slowly whisk in the Brie. Simmer until melted. Add the remaining ingredients and simmer for 15 minutes. Serve warm.

Yield: 2 Cups

**Appetizers**

---

# Wayne's In-laws Crabmeat Salad

*Wayne Lindsay*



*Joan had this at Joe Murphy's wake.*

**1 pound crab meat, flaked**

**1 package frozen peas, petit**

**1 can waterchestnuts, canned, sliced**

**Mayonnaise, to taste**

**beau monde seasoning, to taste**

Cook peas for 2 minutes.

Drain water chestnuts.

Mix all ingredients together, add salt & pepper to taste.

**Salads**

---

# White Bean Soup

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 6

*Serve with grated Parmesan cheese.*

**16 Ounces Dried Great Northern Beans**

**16 Cups Water (or Chicken broth, if you want to splurge)**

**5 Cloves Garlic, unpeeled**

**3 Cloves Garlic, peeled and chopped**

**1 Stalk Celery, cut in half**

**5 Tablespoons Olive Oil**

**2 Medium Onions, chopped**

**14 Ounces Diced Tomatoes**

**1 Tablespoon Fresh Rosemary, chopped**

**1 Tablespoon Fresh Sage, chopped**

**1/2 Teaspoon Celery Salt**

**3/4 Cup Macaroni**

Place beans in large pot. Add enough cold water to cover beans by 3 inches. Let stand overnight.

Drain beans well. Return to pot. Add 16 cups water, unpeeled garlic cloves, and celery stalk. Bring mixture to boil; reduce heat to low and simmer 1 hour 15 minutes, stirring occasionally.

Meanwhile, heat 2 tablespoons oil in large skillet over med-high heat, add onions and 3 chopped garlic cloves and saute until golden brown. Add tomatoes with juices, rosemary, sage, and celery salt to mixture, stirring to combine.

Add vegetable mixture to bean mixture in pot. Simmer soup until beans are tender, about 45 minutes.

Cook pasta in another large pot until tender. Drain well. Add cooked pasta and remaining 3 tablespoons oil to soup, stirring to combine. Thin soup with more water, if desired. Season soup to taste with salt and pepper and serve.

**Soups & Stews**

---

# White Chocolate & Maple Mousse

*Bon Appetit*

Servings: 6

Preparation Time: 15 minutes



- 1 1/2 cups whipping cream, chilled**
- 1/2 cup maple syrup, pure**
- 1/4 cup milk**
- 1/2 stick butter**
- 10 ounces white chocolate, chopped**
- 1/2 teaspoon maple extract**
- 1 quart strawberries -- hulled, optional**
- 3 orange -- peeled, optional**

Bring first 4 ingredients to simmer in heavy large saucepan, stirring until butter melts. Remove from heat. Add white chocolate and maple extract; whisk until melted and smooth. Pour into large bowl. Cover and refrigerate until cold, about 6 hours. (Can be prepared 2 days ahead. Keep refrigerated.)

Using mixer, beat cream mixture to soft peaks. Spoon mousse into parfait glasses. If desired, top with berries and oranges.

## Desserts



---

# Wonderful Cake

Betty Fisher

Servings: 12

*Betty made this cake a few times in Slingerlands. 'tis marvelous tis wonderful.'*

**2 Cups Flour**

**2 Cups Sugar**

**1/2 Teaspoon Salt**

**1/2 Cup Butter**

**1/2 Cup Shortening**

**3 Tablespoons Cocoa**

**1 Cup Water**

**1/2 Cup Buttermilk**

**1 Teaspoon Baking Soda**

**2 Large Eggs, beaten**

**1 Teaspoon Vanilla Extract**

**Frosting**

**1/2 Cup Butter, cut up**

**6 Tablespoons Milk**

**3 Tablespoons Cocoa**

**16 Ounces Confectioner's Sugar**

**1 Teaspoon Vanilla**

**1 Cup Chopped Pecans**

Combine flour, sugar & salt.

In saucepan, combine butter, shortening, cocoa & water; bring to boil and pour over flour mixture and beat until smooth.

In separate bowl combine soda and buttermilk, add to flour mixture, and beat well. Add eggs and vanilla and continue beating until smooth. Pour into greased and floured 9 x 13 pan.

Bake at 375 degrees for 30 to 35 minutes.

Frosting: In sauce pan, combine butter, milk and cocoa; bring to boil. Remove from heat and gradually add sugar by stirring. Add vanilla and nuts and pour over cooked cake.

*Serving Ideas: Serve with raspberry sauce and ice cream.*

**Cakes, Desserts**

z

---

# Zucchini Nut Bread

Betsy Ryan



Makes 2 loaves 9 X 5.

**2 cups sugar**

**1 cup oil**

**3 large eggs**

**1 teaspoon vanilla**

**2 cups zucchini, shredded**

**3 cups flour**

**1/4 teaspoon baking powder**

**1 teaspoon baking soda**

**1/2 teaspoon salt**

**1 teaspoon cinnamon**

**1 teaspoon ginger**

**1 teaspoon ground clove**

**1 cup walnut, finely chopped**

Preheat oven to 325 degrees.

Mix together sugar, oil, eggs, vanilla & zucchini.

Sift together remaining ingredients and add to liquid mixture.

Add walnuts and pour into greased & floured loaf pans and bake 1 hour.

**Breads**

# Index

## ... A

1-2-3-4 Cake 2

4th of July Parfait 3

## A

Abby's Pecan Pie 5

Almond Cake with Berries 6

Ancho Chili Sauce 7

Antipasto Pasta Salad 8

Apple and Cinnamon Pancakes 9

Artichoke Blue Cheese Bisque 10

Artichoke Pizza 11

Asparagus Flan with Cheese Sauce 12

Asparagus Mimosa 13

Asparagus with Soy-Ginger Vinaigrette 14

Asparagus with Yellow Pepper Sauce 15

Asparagus, Grilled With Orange Mayonnaise 16

Au Gratin Potatoes 17

## B

Bacon and Rice Salad 19

Baked French Toast With Cardamom & Marmalade 20

Baked Ziti with Spicy Pork and Sausage Ragu 21

Balsamic Roasted Carrots 22

Banana Berry French Toast 23

Banana Cream Pancakes 24

Barbara's Famous White Chocolate Raspberry Supremes 25

Basil-marinated Swordfish 26

Beer Marinated Steaks with Peppercorn Sauce 27

Belgian Waffles 28

Betsy's Brownies With Cookie Dough 29

Betty Fisher's Shrimp 30

Blue Cheese Meatloaf 31

Blue Cheese-Crusted Steaks with Red Wine Sauce 32

Blueberry Buttermilk Pancakes 33

Blueberry Cheesecake 34

Blueberry Lemon Cake 35

Blueberry Macadamia Nut Coffee Cake 36

Blueberry Stuffed French Toast 37

Blueberry-Buttermilk Bundt Cake 38

Blueberry-Poppy Seed Brunch Cake 39

Breakfast Casserole With Sausage & Cheese 40

Bridget's Lemonade 41

Broccoli-onion Deluxe 42

Broiled Stuffed Tenderloin 43

Broiled Tomato Soup 44

Brownies with Cream Cheese Swirl 45

# Index

Brunch Casserole	46
Buttermilk Pancakes	47
Buttermilk Pancakes 1	48
Buttermilk Pancakes a la Lillie	49
Buttermilk Pancakes With Blueberries	50
Buttermilk Pancakes with Maple Syrup Apples	51
Buttermilk Waffles	52
<b>C</b>	
Caesar Salad Dressing	54
Carrot Cake	55
Carrot Cake Inside-out Cookies	56
Carrot Loaf	57
Carrot-Orange Cake	58
Cheddar Bay Biscuits	59
Cheesecake Pie	60
Chicken Breast Stuffed With Spinach Blue Cheese	61
Chicken Casserole	62
Chicken Cheese Tortellini	63
Chicken Dijonnaise, Grilled	64
Chicken Florentine Panini	65
Chicken Francaise	66
Chicken Marengo	67
Chicken Salad	68
Chicken Tetrazzini	69
Chicken Veloute	70
Chili	71
Chocolate Cake with Cocoa Frosting	72
Chocolate Chip Oatmeal Cookies	73
Chocolate Ginger Pots de Creme	74
Chocolate Hazelnut Cake with Raspberries	75
Chocolate Layer Cake With Chocolate-raspberry Frosting	76
Chocolate Mousse	77
Chocolate Peanut Butter Bars with Hot Fudge Sauce	78
Chocolate Raspberry Frosting	79
Chocolate Spoonful Cake	80
Chocolate Velvet Pie	81
Chocolate-Peanut Butter Cake with Cream Cheese Frosting	82
Cider Spice Cake	83
Citrus Curd	84
Cocoa Meringue Torte	85
Coconut Cake With a Lemon Cream Cheese Filling	86
Coconut-Lime Cake	87
Coconut-peach Layer Cake	88
Company Chicken	89
Corned Beef and Cabbage	90

# Index

Country Dijon Pork Chops	91
Crab Meltaways	92
Crabmeat Mold With Crackers	93
Cranberry Jello	94
Cranberry Nut Bread	95
Cranberry Orange Almond Bread	96
Cranberry-Walnut Pumpkin Bread	97
Cream Cheese Brownie Pie	98
Cream Cheese Cranberry Coffee Cake	99
Cream Cheese Frosting for Mango Banana Cake	100
Cream of Asparagus Soup	101
Creamy Autumn Potatoes	102
Creamy Bean Soup With Fresh Herbs and Spinach	103
Creamy Lime Sauce	104
Creamy White Bean and Chorizo Soup	105
<b>D</b>	
Decadent Peanut Butter Pie	107
Dianne's Mashed Potato Souffle	108
Dijon Reuben En Crouete	109
Dill Dip	110
<b>E</b>	
Egg & Sausage Souffle	112
<b>F</b>	
Fastknacht Kickles	114
Fettuccine with Zucchini & Mushrooms	115
Fresh Tomatoes with Egg Dressing	116
<b>G</b>	
Grandma's Fruitcake	118
Green Jello Mold	119
Green Peppercorn Sauce	120
Greens and Beans Rigatoni	121
Greens and Beans Soup with Escarole	122
Grilled Pork Tenderloin with Peach Sauce	123
Grilled Portobello Mushrooms	124
Grilled Portobello Mushrooms with Red Peppers	125
Grilled Surf and Turf With Spicy Shallot Butter	126
Grilled Swordfish with Lime Butter	127
<b>H</b>	
Hamburgers W/roquefort Cheese & Red Onions	129
Horseradish Lime Sauce for Scallops	130
Hot Crab Dip	131
Hot Cross Buns	132
<b>I</b>	
Italian Sausage and Tortellini Soup	134
<b>J</b>	
Jim Dandy Salad	136

# Index

## K

Key Lime Pie a la Stephen 138

## L

Lasagne With Ricotta & Sausages 140

Lemon Cake with Strawberries 141

Lemon Chicken With Dill and Artichokes 142

Lemon Creme Brulee Tart 143

Lemon Curd 144

Lemon Frosting 145

Lemon Layer Cake 146

Lemon Layer Cake II 147

Lemon Lulu 148

Lemon Pudding Dessert 149

Light Buttermilk Pancakes 150

Lime & Cottage Cheese Salad Mold 151

Lime Chicken W/ancho Chili Sauce 152

Lime Mousse Cake 153

Lime Pork Tenderloin 154

Linda's Spicy Chicken 155

Linguine With Blue Cheese 156

Linguine with Sausage & Peppers 157

Lobster Stuffed Tenderloin of Beef 158

Lorraine's Orange Mold 159

## M

Macadamia Fudge Torte 161

Macadamia Nut Chocolate Chip Cookies 162

Macadamia Nut Pumpkin Cookies 163

Macaroni Cheese With Blue Cheese and Chives 164

Mango Banana Cake 165

Mango Curd for Banana Cake 166

Manhattan Red Clam Chowder 167

Manhattan-style Clam Chowder for the Crock Pot 168

Marge's Asparagus Canapes 169

Mary Ann Cake with Lemon Curd and Blueberries 170

Mary Ann Chocolate-Almond Cake 171

Mary Ann Mixed Berry Shortcake 172

Mary Ann Strawberry Shortcake 173

Mary Mertz's Meatballs 174

Mashed Potatoes With Blue Cheese and Rosemary 175

Mashed Potatoes With Horseradish 176

Meatloaf a La Searfoss 177

Meatloaf With 3 Cheeses 178

Meatloaf with Beef and Sausage 179

Melon Delight 180

Milano Fall Pasta 181

# Index

Millies Broccoli Casserole	182
Mocha Macaroon Torte	183
Molten Chocolate Cakes	184
Molten Mocha Cakes	185
<b>N</b>	
N-m \$250.00 Cookie Recipe	187
New Potato & Green Bean Salad	188
Nora Hoffman's Vegetable Soup	189
Nut Crumb Cake	190
<b>O</b>	
Oatmeal Peanut Butter Cookies	192
Old Fashion Potato Salad	193
Onions Au Gratin	194
Orange Marinated Pork Tenderloin	195
Orange Mold	196
Orange Sherbet Salad	197
Oyster Stew	198
<b>P</b>	
Pasta Regina	200
Pasta Salad With Artichokes & Sun-dried Tomatoes	201
Pasta Shells Stuffed With Cheeses	202
Pasta Twists with Tomatoes, Basil & Brie Cheese	203
Pasta with Chicken, Spinach & Sun-dried Tomatoes	204
Pasta with Garlic, Broccoli...tomatoes	205
Pasta, Uncooked Tomato & Olives	206
Peach Cheesecake With Gingersnap Crust	207
Peaches & Cream Pie	208
Peanut Butter Cookies	209
Peanut Butter Cookies with Chocolate Chunks	210
Pear Kuchen	211
Pear Pie	212
Pear Soup I	213
Pear Soup II	214
Pecan Pie	215
Penne With Tomatoes & Olives	216
Penne with Tomatoes, Pesto & Artichokes	217
Penne with Veal & Tomato Cream Sauce	218
Poached Eggs With Roasted Tomatoes and Portabella	219
Pommes Lyonnaise	220
Pork Loin in Horseradish Crust	221
Pork Roast with Black Bean Sauce	222
Pork Tenderloin with Herb Crust	223
Portobello Burgers with Basil-mustard Sauce	224
Portobello Mushroom Sandwiches with Tahini Sauce	225
Portobello with Sun-dried Tomatoes	226
Potato and Blue Cheese Gratin	227



# Index

Potato Gratin with White Cheddar Cheese	228
Prosciutto-stuffed Pork Tenderloin	229
Provincetown Chowder	230
Pumpkin Bread Pudding	231
Pumpkin Cobbler	232
Pumpkin Roll Cake with Cream Cheese Filling	233
Pumpkin Spiced Layer Cake	234
Pumpkin Swirl Bread	235
<b>Q</b>	
Quiche Lorraine	237
<b>R</b>	
Raisin Oatmeal Cookies	239
Raspberry Cream Cheese Brownies	240
Raspberry Cream Cheese Muffins	241
Raspberry Crumb Coffee Cake with Vermont Maple Frosting	242
Raspberry Freeze	243
Raspberry Jam Bars	244
Raspberry Oat Pancakes	245
Raspberry Razzle	246
Raspberry Riches	247
Raspberry Thumbprint Cookies	248
Ravioli with Tomato & Artichoke Sauce	249
Red Peppered Raspberry Chicken	250
Red Potato Salad with Onions & Olives	251
Red Raspberry Salad	252
Rice with Spinach and Feta Cheese	253
Roast Loin of Pork With Cranberry Glaze	254
Roast Pork With Hot Apple Coleslaw	255
Roasted Artichoke Dip	256
Roasted Red Pepper Bisque	257
Roquefort-stuffed Pork Chops	258
Rosemary Potatoes	259
Rosemary-cheddar Biscuits	260
Ruth's Hash Brown Potato Casserole	261
<b>S</b>	
Salsa Piccante	263
Saute Portobello with Capellini Galette	264
Scallops & Roasted Pepper Pasta	265
Scallops With Citrus Marinade	266
Scallops with Shallot Butter and Pine Nuts	267
Sea Scallops With Cilantro and Lime	268
Seafood Appetizers	269
Seafood Cocktail	270
Seafood Mousse	271
Seafood Strata	272

# Index

Seared Scallops with Lemon and Dill	273
Sesame Chicken Marinade	274
Sesame Steak	275
Sherry Cake	276
Shredded Pork Tenderloin with Lime Sauce	277
Shrimp Allegro	278
Shrimp and Scallop Ceviche	279
Shrimp Scampi	280
Shrimp With Artichoke Pesto	281
Sicilian Meatloaf	282
Souffle Cheese Bake	283
Spicy Cashew Chicken	284
Spinach & Beans a la Joannie	285
Spinach Squares	286
Split Pea Soup a la Stephen	287
Strawberry Clouds	288
Strawberry Jello Mold	289
Strawberry Pie	290
Strawberry Salad	291
Stuffed French Toast	292
Stuffed Shells	293
<b>T</b>	
Three Cheese Chicken Breasts in Tomato Sauce	295
Three Cheese Lasagne With Sausage	296
Tiramisu Toffee Torte	297
Toffee Crunch Caramel Cheesecake	298
Tomato Aspic and Dressing	299
Tomato Dill Soup	300
Tomato Sauce for Lasagne	301
Tomato, Sweet Onion and Mozzarella Salad	302
Tortellini in Cream Sauce	303
Tortellini Salad	304
Tortellini Soup	305
Triple Chocolate Pudding Pie with Cappuccino Cream	306
Two Berry Coffee Cake	307
<b>V</b>	
Veal Scallopini Saltimbocca	309
<b>W</b>	
Waffles	311
Warm Crab and Spinach Dip	312
Wayne's In-laws Crabmeat Salad	313
White Bean Soup	314
White Chocolate & Maple Mousse	315
Wonderful Cake	316
<b>Z</b>	
Zucchini Nut Bread	318

# Category Index

## **Appetizers**

Betty Fisher's Shrimp	30
Crab Meltaways	92
Crabmeat Mold With Crackers	93
Dill Dip	110
Grilled Portobello Mushrooms	124
Hot Crab Dip	131
Marge's Asparagus Canapes	169
Old Fashion Potato Salad	193
Portobello with Sun-dried Tomatoes	226
Quiche Lorraine	237
Roasted Artichoke Dip	256
Seafood Appetizers	269
Seafood Cocktail	270
Seafood Mousse	271
Shrimp With Artichoke Pesto	281
Warm Crab and Spinach Dip	312

## **Beef**

Beer Marinated Steaks with Peppercorn Sauce	27
Blue Cheese Meatloaf	31
Blue Cheese-Crusted Steaks with Red Wine Sauce	32
Broiled Stuffed Tenderloin	43
Chili	71
Corned Beef and Cabbage	90
Dijon Reuben En Croute	109
Grilled Surf and Turf With Spicy Shallot Butter	126
Lobster Stuffed Tenderloin of Beef	158
Meatloaf With 3 Cheeses	178
Meatloaf with Beef and Sausage	179
Sesame Steak	275
Sicilian Meatloaf	282
Veal Scallopini Saltimbocca	309

## **Beverages**

Bridget's Lemonade	41
--------------------	----

## **Breads**

Blueberry Macadamia Nut Coffee Cake	36
Cheddar Bay Biscuits	59
Cranberry Nut Bread	95
Cranberry Orange Almond Bread	96
Cranberry-Walnut Pumpkin Bread	97
Fastknacht Kickles	114
Hot Cross Buns	132
Nut Crumb Cake	190
Pumpkin Swirl Bread	235
Raspberry Cream Cheese Muffins	241

# Category Index

Rosemary-cheddar Biscuits	260
Zucchini Nut Bread	318
<b>Breakfast</b>	
Apple and Cinnamon Pancakes	9
Baked French Toast With Cardamom & Marmalade	20
Banana Berry French Toast	23
Banana Cream Pancakes	24
Belgian Waffles	28
Blueberry Buttermilk Pancakes	33
Blueberry Macadamia Nut Coffee Cake	36
Blueberry Stuffed French Toast	37
Blueberry-Buttermilk Bundt Cake	38
Blueberry-Poppy Seed Brunch Cake	39
Breakfast Casserole With Sausage & Cheese	40
Brunch Casserole	46
Buttermilk Pancakes	47
Buttermilk Pancakes 1	48
Buttermilk Pancakes a la Lillie	49
Buttermilk Pancakes With Blueberries	50
Buttermilk Pancakes with Maple Syrup Apples	51
Buttermilk Waffles	52
Cranberry Orange Almond Bread	96
Cream Cheese Cranberry Coffee Cake	99
Egg & Sausage Souffle	112
Fastknacht Kickles	114
Hot Cross Buns	132
Light Buttermilk Pancakes	150
Nut Crumb Cake	190
Poached Eggs With Roasted Tomatoes and Portabella	219
Raspberry Cream Cheese Muffins	241
Raspberry Crumb Coffee Cake with Vermont Maple Frosting	242
Raspberry Oat Pancakes	245
Seafood Strata	272
Sherry Cake	276
Stuffed French Toast	292
Two Berry Coffee Cake	307
Waffles	311
<b>Cakes</b>	
1-2-3-4 Cake	2
Almond Cake with Berries	6
Blueberry Cheesecake	34
Blueberry Lemon Cake	35
Blueberry-Buttermilk Bundt Cake	38
Carrot Cake	55
Carrot-Orange Cake	58

# Category Index

Chocolate Cake with Cocoa Frosting	72
Chocolate Hazelnut Cake with Raspberries	75
Chocolate Layer Cake With Chocolate-raspberry Frosting	76
Chocolate Raspberry Frosting	79
Chocolate Spoonful Cake	80
Chocolate-Peanut Butter Cake with Cream Cheese Frosting	82
Cider Spice Cake	83
Citrus Curd	84
Cocoa Meringue Torte	85
Coconut Cake With a Lemon Cream Cheese Filling	86
Coconut-Lime Cake	87
Coconut-peach Layer Cake	88
Cream Cheese Cranberry Coffee Cake	99
Cream Cheese Frosting for Mango Banana Cake	100
Grandma's Fruitcake	118
Lemon Cake with Strawberries	141
Lemon Frosting	145
Lemon Layer Cake	146
Lemon Layer Cake II	147
Lemon Lulu	148
Lime Mousse Cake	153
Macadamia Fudge Torte	161
Mango Banana Cake	165
Mango Curd for Banana Cake	166
Mary Ann Cake with Lemon Curd and Blueberries	170
Mary Ann Chocolate-Almond Cake	171
Mary Ann Mixed Berry Shortcake	172
Mary Ann Strawberry Shortcake	173
Molten Chocolate Cakes	184
Molten Mocha Cakes	185
Peach Cheesecake With Gingersnap Crust	207
Pumpkin Cobbler	232
Pumpkin Roll Cake with Cream Cheese Filling	233
Pumpkin Spiced Layer Cake	234
Raspberry Riches	247
Tiramisu Toffee Torte	297
Toffee Crunch Caramel Cheesecake	298
Wonderful Cake	316
<b>Camping Cuisine</b>	
Chicken Veloute	70
Chili	71
Portobello Mushroom Sandwiches with Tahini Sauce	225
<b>Cheese</b>	
Pasta Shells Stuffed With Cheeses	202
Ravioli with Tomato & Artichoke Sauce	249

# Category Index

## **Cookies**

Barbara's Famous White Chocolate Raspberry Supremes	25
Carrot Cake Inside-out Cookies	56
Chocolate Chip Oatmeal Cookies	73
Macadamia Nut Chocolate Chip Cookies	162
Macadamia Nut Pumpkin Cookies	163
N-m \$250.00 Cookie Recipe	187
Oatmeal Peanut Butter Cookies	192
Peanut Butter Cookies	209
Peanut Butter Cookies with Chocolate Chunks	210
Raisin Oatmeal Cookies	239
Raspberry Thumbprint Cookies	248

## **Crock Pot**

Company Chicken	89
Manhattan-style Clam Chowder for the Crock Pot	168

## **Dessert Breads**

Fastknacht Kickles	114
--------------------	-----

## **Desserts**

1-2-3-4 Cake	2
4th of July Parfait	3
Abby's Pecan Pie	5
Almond Cake with Berries	6
Betsy's Brownies With Cookie Dough	29
Blueberry Cheesecake	34
Blueberry Lemon Cake	35
Brownies with Cream Cheese Swirl	45
Carrot Cake	55
Carrot-Orange Cake	58
Cheesecake Pie	60
Chocolate Cake with Cocoa Frosting	72
Chocolate Chip Oatmeal Cookies	73
Chocolate Ginger Pots de Creme	74
Chocolate Hazelnut Cake with Raspberries	75
Chocolate Layer Cake With Chocolate-raspberry Frosting	76
Chocolate Mousse	77
Chocolate Peanut Butter Bars with Hot Fudge Sauce	78
Chocolate Raspberry Frosting	79
Chocolate Spoonful Cake	80
Chocolate Velvet Pie	81
Chocolate-Peanut Butter Cake with Cream Cheese Frosting	82
Cider Spice Cake	83
Citrus Curd	84
Cocoa Meringue Torte	85
Coconut Cake With a Lemon Cream Cheese Filling	86
Coconut-Lime Cake	87

# Category Index

Coconut-peach Layer Cake	88
Cream Cheese Brownie Pie	98
Cream Cheese Frosting for Mango Banana Cake	100
Decadent Peanut Butter Pie	107
Grandma's Fruitcake	118
Lemon Cake with Strawberries	141
Lemon Creme Brulee Tart	143
Lemon Curd	144
Lemon Frosting	145
Lemon Layer Cake	146
Lemon Layer Cake II	147
Lemon Lulu	148
Lemon Pudding Dessert	149
Lime Mousse Cake	153
Macadamia Fudge Torte	161
Macadamia Nut Chocolate Chip Cookies	162
Mango Banana Cake	165
Mango Curd for Banana Cake	166
Mary Ann Cake with Lemon Curd and Blueberries	170
Mary Ann Chocolate-Almond Cake	171
Mary Ann Mixed Berry Shortcake	172
Mary Ann Strawberry Shortcake	173
Mocha Macaroon Torte	183
Molten Chocolate Cakes	184
Molten Mocha Cakes	185
Peach Cheesecake With Gingersnap Crust	207
Peaches & Cream Pie	208
Pear Pie	212
Pecan Pie	215
Pumpkin Bread Pudding	231
Pumpkin Cobbler	232
Pumpkin Roll Cake with Cream Cheese Filling	233
Pumpkin Spiced Layer Cake	234
Pumpkin Swirl Bread	235
Raspberry Cream Cheese Brownies	240
Raspberry Freeze	243
Raspberry Jam Bars	244
Raspberry Riches	247
Sherry Cake	276
Strawberry Clouds	288
Strawberry Pie	290
Tiramisu Toffee Torte	297
Toffee Crunch Caramel Cheesecake	298
Triple Chocolate Pudding Pie with Cappuccino Cream	306
White Chocolate & Maple Mousse	315

# Category Index

Wonderful Cake	316
<b>Eggs</b>	
Baked French Toast With Cardamom & Marmalade	20
Brunch Casserole	46
Buttermilk Waffles	52
Egg & Sausage Souffle	112
Light Buttermilk Pancakes	150
Poached Eggs With Roasted Tomatoes and Portabella	219
Seafood Strata	272
Souffle Cheese Bake	283
Stuffed French Toast	292
<b>Fish</b>	
Basil-marinated Swordfish	26
Grilled Swordfish with Lime Butter	127
Shrimp With Artichoke Pesto	281
<b>Fish/ Seafood</b>	
Shrimp Scampi	280
<b>Fruit</b>	
Green Jello Mold	119
Lorraine's Orange Mold	159
Raspberry Razzle	246
Red Raspberry Salad	252
Strawberry Clouds	288
Strawberry Jello Mold	289
Strawberry Salad	291
<b>Italian</b>	
Artichoke Pizza	11
Baked Ziti with Spicy Pork and Sausage Ragu	21
Chicken Cheese Tortellini	63
Chicken Tetrazzini	69
Lasagne With Ricotta & Sausages	140
Linda's Spicy Chicken	155
Mary Mertz's Meatballs	174
Penne With Tomatoes & Olives	216
Stuffed Shells	293
Three Cheese Lasagne With Sausage	296
Veal Scallopini Saltimbocca	309
<b>Main Dishes</b>	
Artichoke Pizza	11
Beer Marinated Steaks with Peppercorn Sauce	27
Blue Cheese Meatloaf	31
Blue Cheese-Crusted Steaks with Red Wine Sauce	32
Chicken Breast Stuffed With Spinach Blue Cheese	61
Chicken Casserole	62
Chicken Dijonnaise, Grilled	64



# Category Index

Chicken Florentine Panini	65
Chicken Francaise	66
Chicken Marengo	67
Chicken Tetrazzini	69
Chicken Veloute	70
Corned Beef and Cabbage	90
Country Dijon Pork Chops	91
Dijon Reuben En Croute	109
Grilled Pork Tenderloin with Peach Sauce	123
Grilled Surf and Turf With Spicy Shallot Butter	126
Hamburgers W/roquefort Cheese & Red Onions	129
Lasagne With Ricotta & Sausages	140
Lemon Chicken With Dill and Artichokes	142
Lime Chicken W/ancho Chili Sauce	152
Lime Pork Tenderloin	154
Lobster Stuffed Tenderloin of Beef	158
Meatloaf With 3 Cheeses	178
Meatloaf with Beef and Sausage	179
Milano Fall Pasta	181
Orange Marinated Pork Tenderloin	195
Pasta Shells Stuffed With Cheeses	202
Pasta with Chicken, Spinach & Sun-dried Tomatoes	204
Pasta with Garlic, Broccoli...tomatoes	205
Penne With Tomatoes & Olives	216
Penne with Tomatoes, Pesto & Artichokes	217
Penne with Veal & Tomato Cream Sauce	218
Pork Loin in Horseradish Crust	221
Pork Roast with Black Bean Sauce	222
Pork Tenderloin with Herb Crust	223
Portobello Burgers with Basil-mustard Sauce	224
Portobello Mushroom Sandwiches with Tahini Sauce	225
Prosciutto-stuffed Pork Tenderloin	229
Red Peppered Raspberry Chicken	250
Roast Loin of Pork With Cranberry Glaze	254
Roast Pork With Hot Apple Coleslaw	255
Roquefort-stuffed Pork Chops	258
Scallops & Roasted Pepper Pasta	265
Scallops With Citrus Marinade	266
Scallops with Shallot Butter and Pine Nuts	267
Sea Scallops With Cilantro and Lime	268
Sesame Chicken Marinade	274
Sesame Steak	275
Shredded Pork Tenderloin with Lime Sauce	277
Shrimp Allegro	278
Shrimp and Scallop Ceviche	279

# Category Index

Shrimp Scampi	280
Sicilian Meatloaf	282
Spicy Cashew Chicken	284
Stuffed Shells	293
Three Cheese Chicken Breasts in Tomato Sauce	295
Three Cheese Lasagne With Sausage	296
<b>Pasta</b>	
Antipasto Pasta Salad	8
Baked Ziti with Spicy Pork and Sausage Ragu	21
Chicken Cheese Tortellini	63
Chicken Tetrazzini	69
Fettuccine with Zucchini & Mushrooms	115
Lasagne With Ricotta & Sausages	140
Linda's Spicy Chicken	155
Linguine With Blue Cheese	156
Linguine with Sausage & Peppers	157
Macaroni Cheese With Blue Cheese and Chives	164
Mary Mertz's Meatballs	174
Milano Fall Pasta	181
Pasta Regina	200
Pasta Salad With Artichokes & Sun-dried Tomatoes	201
Pasta Shells Stuffed With Cheeses	202
Pasta Twists with Tomatoes, Basil & Brie Cheese	203
Pasta with Chicken, Spinach & Sun-dried Tomatoes	204
Pasta with Garlic, Broccoli...tomatoes	205
Pasta, Uncooked Tomato & Olives	206
Penne With Tomatoes & Olives	216
Penne with Tomatoes, Pesto & Artichokes	217
Penne with Veal & Tomato Cream Sauce	218
Ravioli with Tomato & Artichoke Sauce	249
Salsa Piccante	263
Saute Portobello with Capellini Galette	264
Scallops & Roasted Pepper Pasta	265
Stuffed Shells	293
Three Cheese Lasagne With Sausage	296
Tomato Sauce for Lasagne	301
Tortellini in Cream Sauce	303
Tortellini Salad	304
Veal Scallopini Saltimbocca	309
<b>Pies</b>	
Chocolate Velvet Pie	81
Decadent Peanut Butter Pie	107
Key Lime Pie a la Stephen	138
Lemon Creme Brulee Tart	143
Strawberry Pie	290

# Category Index

Triple Chocolate Pudding Pie with Cappuccino Cream	306
<b>Pies &amp; Pastry</b>	
Abby's Pecan Pie	5
Cheesecake Pie	60
Cream Cheese Brownie Pie	98
Mocha Macaroon Torte	183
Peaches & Cream Pie	208
Pear Pie	212
Pecan Pie	215
Strawberry Clouds	288
<b>Pork &amp; Ham</b>	
Baked Ziti with Spicy Pork and Sausage Ragu	21
Country Dijon Pork Chops	91
Grilled Pork Tenderloin with Peach Sauce	123
Lime Pork Tenderloin	154
Linguine with Sausage & Peppers	157
Orange Marinated Pork Tenderloin	195
Pork Loin in Horseradish Crust	221
Pork Roast with Black Bean Sauce	222
Pork Tenderloin with Herb Crust	223
Prosciutto-stuffed Pork Tenderloin	229
Roast Loin of Pork With Cranberry Glaze	254
Roast Pork With Hot Apple Coleslaw	255
Roquefort-stuffed Pork Chops	258
Shredded Pork Tenderloin with Lime Sauce	277
Split Pea Soup a la Stephen	287
<b>Potatoes</b>	
Au Gratin Potatoes	17
Creamy Autumn Potatoes	102
Dianne's Mashed Potato Souffle	108
Mashed Potatoes With Blue Cheese and Rosemary	175
Mashed Potatoes With Horseradish	176
Old Fashion Potato Salad	193
Pommes Lyonnaise	220
Potato and Blue Cheese Gratin	227
Potato Gratin with White Cheddar Cheese	228
Red Potato Salad with Onions & Olives	251
Rosemary Potatoes	259
Ruth's Hash Brown Potato Casserole	261
<b>Poultry</b>	
Chicken Breast Stuffed With Spinach Blue Cheese	61
Chicken Casserole	62
Chicken Cheese Tortellini	63
Chicken Dijonnaise, Grilled	64
Chicken Florentine Panini	65

# Category Index

Chicken Francaise	66
Chicken Marengo	67
Chicken Salad	68
Chicken Tetrazzini	69
Chicken Veloute	70
Company Chicken	89
Creamy Lime Sauce	104
Lemon Chicken With Dill and Artichokes	142
Lime Chicken W/ancho Chili Sauce	152
Linda's Spicy Chicken	155
Linguine With Blue Cheese	156
Pasta with Chicken, Spinach & Sun-dried Tomatoes	204
Red Peppered Raspberry Chicken	250
Sesame Chicken Marinade	274
Spicy Cashew Chicken	284
Three Cheese Chicken Breasts in Tomato Sauce	295
<b>Rice</b>	
Bacon and Rice Salad	19
Rice with Spinach and Feta Cheese	253
<b>Salad Dressings</b>	
Caesar Salad Dressing	54
Fresh Tomatoes with Egg Dressing	116
<b>Salads</b>	
Antipasto Pasta Salad	8
Bacon and Rice Salad	19
Caesar Salad Dressing	54
Chicken Salad	68
Cranberry Jello	94
Fresh Tomatoes with Egg Dressing	116
Green Jello Mold	119
Green Peppercorn Sauce	120
Grilled Portobello Mushrooms with Red Peppers	125
Jim Dandy Salad	136
Lime & Cottage Cheese Salad Mold	151
Lorraine's Orange Mold	159
Melon Delight	180
New Potato & Green Bean Salad	188
Orange Mold	196
Orange Sherbet Salad	197
Pasta Salad With Artichokes & Sun-dried Tomatoes	201
Raspberry Razzle	246
Red Potato Salad with Onions & Olives	251
Red Raspberry Salad	252
Rice with Spinach and Feta Cheese	253
Seafood Cocktail	270

# Category Index

Seafood Mousse	271
Strawberry Jello Mold	289
Strawberry Salad	291
Tomato Aspic and Dressing	299
Tomato, Sweet Onion and Mozzarella Salad	302
Tortellini in Cream Sauce	303
Tortellini Salad	304
Wayne's In-laws Crabmeat Salad	313
<b>Sauces</b>	
Ancho Chili Sauce	7
Beer Marinated Steaks with Peppercorn Sauce	27
Creamy Lime Sauce	104
Green Peppercorn Sauce	120
Hamburgers W/roquefort Cheese & Red Onions	129
Horseradish Lime Sauce for Scallops	130
Shripm With Artichoke Pesto	281
Tomato Aspic and Dressing	299
Tomato Sauce for Lasagne	301
<b>Seafood</b>	
Grilled Surf and Turf With Spicy Shallot Butter	126
Grilled Swordfish with Lime Butter	127
Horseradish Lime Sauce for Scallops	130
Hot Crab Dip	131
Scallops & Roasted Pepper Pasta	265
Scallops With Citrus Marinade	266
Scallops with Shallot Butter and Pine Nuts	267
Sea Scallops With Cilantro and Lime	268
Seafood Cocktail	270
Seared Scallops with Lemon and Dill	273
Shrimp Allegro	278
Shrimp and Scallop Ceviche	279
Shrimp Scampi	280
Shripm With Artichoke Pesto	281
<b>Slow Cooker</b>	
Company Chicken	89
<b>Soups &amp; Stews</b>	
Artichoke Blue Cheese Bisque	10
Broiled Tomato Soup	44
Cream of Asparagus Soup	101
Creamy Bean Soup With Fresh Herbs and Spinach	103
Creamy White Bean and Chorizo Soup	105
Greens and Beans Rigatoni	121
Italian Sausage and Tortellini Soup	134
Manhattan Red Clam Chowder	167
Manhattan-style Clam Chowder for the Crock Pot	168

# Category Index

Nora Hoffman's Vegetable Soup	189
Oyster Stew	198
Pear Soup I	213
Provincetown Chowder	230
Roasted Red Pepper Bisque	257
Split Pea Soup a la Stephen	287
Tomato Dill Soup	300
Tortellini Soup	305
White Bean Soup	314
<b>Vegetables</b>	
Asparagus Flan with Cheese Sauce	12
Asparagus Mimosa	13
Asparagus with Soy-Ginger Vinaigrette	14
Asparagus with Yellow Pepper Sauce	15
Asparagus, Grilled With Orange Mayonnaise	16
Balsamic Roasted Carrots	22
Broccoli-onion Deluxe	42
Carrot Loaf	57
Grilled Portobello Mushrooms	124
Grilled Portobello Mushrooms with Red Peppers	125
Millies Broccoli Casserole	182
Onions Au Gratin	194
Penne with Tomatoes, Pesto & Artichokes	217
Portobello Burgers with Basil-mustard Sauce	224
Portobello Mushroom Sandwiches with Tahini Sauce	225
Portobello with Sun-dried Tomatoes	226
Spinach & Beans a la Joannie	285
Spinach Squares	286
Tomato, Sweet Onion and Mozzarella Salad	302